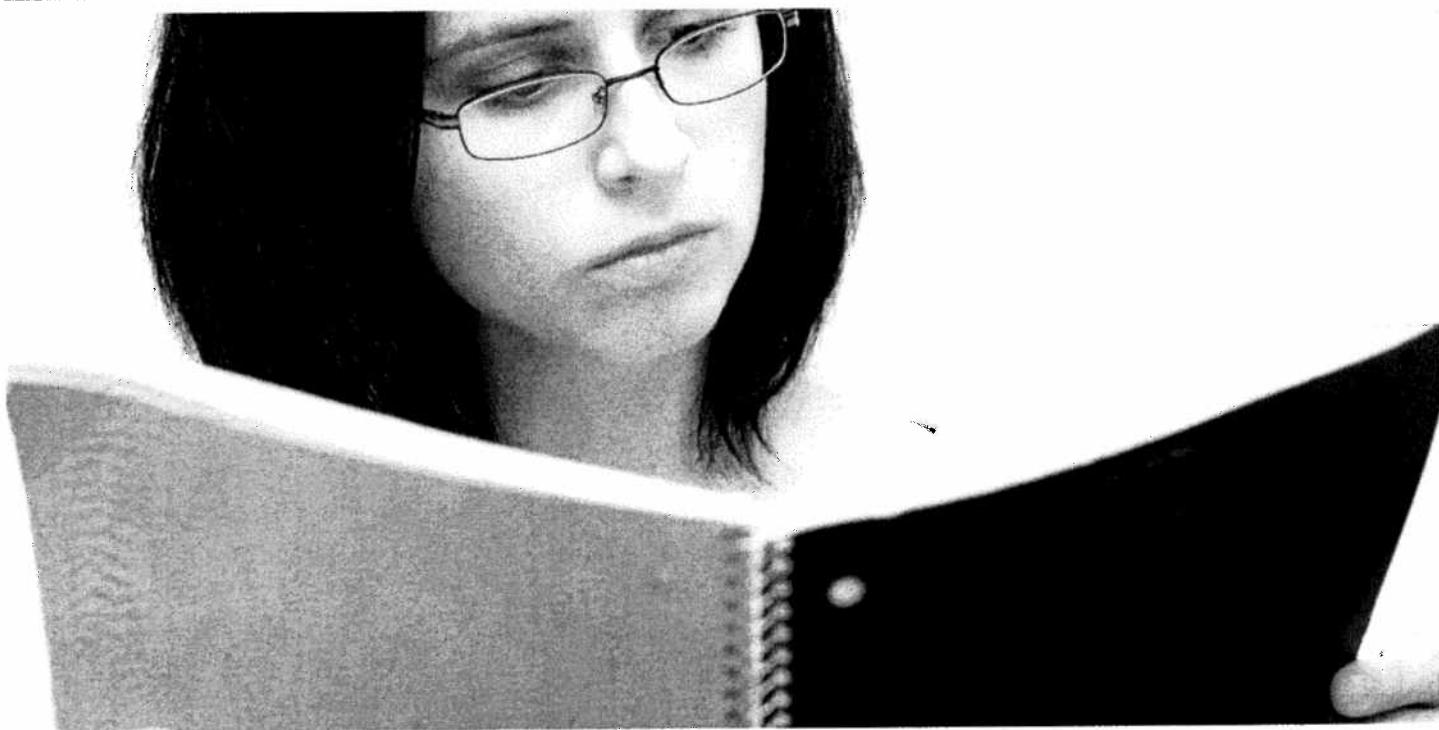


# Exemplar work

## GCE Computing COMP4



### Candidate 7

**Please note:** every effort has been made to respect the right of anonymity of the source of this project and of those who have contributed to it, without compromising the work or invalidating it for the purpose to which it is to be put. Some personal details of contributors may therefore remain. We ask the reader to respect their right to privacy.

Note:

The page numbers in the separate document, *Commentary on Project 7*, refer to the page numbers given in the *bottom centre* of this Exemplar Project 7, *not* those to the bottom right hand side.

## Contents

Background to and identification of the problem.....	4
Proposed solution (summarised) .....	5
The current system is done manually by hand and no programming or algorithm has been used for the current system .....	6
Proposed solution (Detailed) .....	6
Objectives for the proposed system .....	12
Prospective users .....	13
User needs and acceptable limitations .....	13
Data flow diagrams (existing and proposed system) to level 1 (Shown on next page) .....	16
Considerations of alternative solutions .....	16
Justification of chosen solution.....	16
Overall system design .....	19
Classes that are going to be created for the system and what the purpose of each one is:.....	19
Algorithms .....	28
Measures planned for validation checks.....	33
Measures planned for system security .....	34
Overall test strategy in relation to the problem being solved and tested.....	34
User interface design (shown on next page).....	35
Screen shots .....	37
Test 1 .....	90
Test 2 .....	91
Test 3 .....	92
Test 4 .....	93
Regraphics user guide.....	100
Improvements that can be done to the system.....	124
Sources .....	124

# Section 1

## Analysis

## Background to and identification of the problem

School is a school based in Southampton that teaches pupils from the ages 11-18 years old.

The following procedures were undertaken in order to gain knowledge of the current solution and also to investigate what the problem is and what the end user would like to have on the new system:

- ↳ Interview
- ↳ Observation of the current system and any limitations that might need to be taken into consideration when developing the new system.
- ↳ Examination of current paper work undertaken such as the print job form used to see how the accounts are presented.

Below shows a copy of the interview questions and answers that were undertaken when learning more about the current system and the problem to be solved.

### Interview Questions

1. How do you complete the task at the moment?
  - Manually by hand
  - Taking data from handwritten form
  - Each user has a user number
  - Printer holds all the information if it is a simple job (no finishing)
  - Anything complex is done
2. What data do you have to put in to the current system?
  - All print job requests
  - Spreadsheet
3. What information do you get out of the current system?
  - Spreadsheet of costs
  - No. of copies
4. What format is the output from the system?
  - Excel sheet
5. What are the good points of the current system?
  - Simple to use
6. What are the problems with the current system?
  - Takes a lot of time
  - Jobs can sometimes get lost
  - Has everything been answered correctly
  - Charging to the correct department someone might put the wrong one
7. What features would like the new system to have?
  - An online print job form that can be filled by the user
  - Internal email system

8. What has prompted you to consider having a new system?
  - Inefficiencies
  - Time taken to do things
9. Who will be using the system and what is their level of expertise?
  - Teachers
  - Pupils
  - Management access
10. What hardware do you have at present?
  - Printers
  - Computers
  - Specification of computer printers

As gathered from the observation undertaken at the moment in order for a department to request something to be photocopied or printed, they have to fill out a 'Print job form' by hand and then this would be handed over to the reprographics which will process the job. The 'Print job form' contains details such name, number of copies wanted, finishing details and colour of paper wanted.

This means that the entire print job requests are manually processed by hand. Every print job request is handwritten. This can take a lot of time to do and sometimes things can get out of hand when you have lots of print job requests given to you which increases the risk of the reprographics losing it through the piles of paper.

Also each time someone fills out a print job form, the reprographics first of all checks to see if it is a valid job as some jobs for example if they want a quantity of above 700 pages then it should be processed externally. However if it is accepted then the reprographics submits the information manually on a spreadsheet showing the total cost of print, what has been print and how many copies want to be done.

The problem with the current system is that it can take a lot of time to process each print job request, and an even more delay to when print job request come all at the same time. This is because each print job request has to be processed manually one at a time for things like to see if everything has been entered correctly. There are some limit to the number of copies that can be done at one time, for example if a department has requested for over 800 pages, then this job has to be done externally as it is more cheap and efficient. This again adds to the time taken to process each print job form and with lots of requests to deal with this adds to the problem. Also the chance for print job forms increases as there are lots of orders to deal with and this would make the system less efficient as important jobs that have strict deadlines might not even be processed because it has got lost somehow.

Each job has to then be submitted onto a spreadsheet, details such as the cost of printing, the costs for using different types of papers (i.e. card) and special jobs (i.e. laminate, binded). With the build up of lots of print job requests sometimes there can be a risk that different jobs can be charged to different departments. This reduces the reliability of the system.

## Proposed solution (summarised)

The reprographics teacher has asked if this problem can be solved by having all the tasks done on a computer system, a programme where people can fill out the print job request online and then this is sent onto the reprographics computer system. This way everything is more organised and less time consuming as all requests are done systematically. Also the computer validates the print job form before it is sent to the reprographics and at the same time updating the account file automatically.

At the same time when the online form (print job form) has been submitted, the cost of the printing will be entered into a separate file named 'accounts' and this is where the reprographics teacher will be able to print a copy of it to give to the schools account. The accounts file will include details such as the user ID, date, what they have printed, and the number of copies and the total cost of the printing. This will be an improvement to the current system as in the current system this is currently done manually where the reprographics would look at the print job forms and submit the required information onto a spreadsheet. This was very time consuming, especially when there were a lot of print job forms to handle which made it a very inefficient way to handle things.

In addition, once the user submits the online form (print job form) the credit for that user is updated automatically, this will be based on the number of copies the user has requested to print.

### Input forms, output forms, report formats from existing system

#### Input

- Member of department hands in a print job form

#### Processes

- Reprographics does the job
- Enter details of cost onto spreadsheet
- Saves a copy of the print job form for future reference

#### Output

- Print job request is completed and given to member of staff
- Spreadsheet printed at the end of each month and given to the school's accounts office

### Algorithms used by current system that must be applied to the data in the new system

The current system is done manually by hand and no programming or algorithm has been used for the current system

## Proposed solution (Detailed)

Each task that the programme does should be done on separate classes, so that later if there is a problem. It can easily be understood how the coding is done and what each class does.

All data that needs to be saved will be stored as an XML file. There should be a file for each function of the programme, for example, for the accounts file there should be one file and there should also be one file for the print job forms.

Every screen should be validated so that all the required details are taken. Also all screens should have the option to either go back to the previous screen or go back to the main menu.

### **Login Screen**

At the moment no-one has login details as the system is done manually where the user fills out a print job form on a piece of paper.

The new system should have a login screen where users can log in using details that are provided by the reprographics. The new system should also allow the reprographic to add new users, remove existing users and also change user's passwords. The new system should allow everyone who uses the system to have the option of revealing their passwords by going through some security procedures like answering the answer to their security question that they used when signing up with the reprographics. 'Forgotten password' function should be included on the login screen. Further details on these functions are discussed below. This

Every user including the reprographics will have to sign into the system using a unique username which in this case will be the user ID and a password.

The following list was received from the reprographics which contains a list of the departments (users) and their User ID:

Department / User ID

D.OF E-2202

Drama/TS 2203

Art-2204

Biology-2205

Careers 2206

Chemistry-2207

Classics-2208

Ex. Studies-2209

Economics-2210

English 2211

Exams 2212

General Studies-2213

French-2214

Geography-2216

German-2217

Junior Science-2218

DT-2219

History-2220

Mathematics-2223

Library 2222

Music-2226

Physics-2228

P.E (Games)-2229

PE Academic 2230

RE/RS-2231

ICT-2233

PHSE.-2235

Spanish-2236

Philosophy-2255

Oes 6610

Romania/Charities 6630

Sodexo 7710

#### **Change password**

Every user should be able to change their password. The reprographics will be able to change all user departments and also to view the passwords if the user has forgotten their password.

For the user, there should be two sections that need to be verified before the password is to be revealed to them.

The first section should be a page where the user has to enter the userID that they want the password for and then the user has to press an 'OK' button to confirm, once the 'OK' button has been pressed the system should check to see if the userID entered is a valid UserID and if it is a message box should be outputted saying 'UserID verified, please enter your security answer', the user should then be directed to the second section. If the UserID entered is not available then a message should be outputted saying 'Invalid UserID, please either try again or see the reprographics for further assistance', the user should then be redirected to the logging screen.

The second section should be designed so that the user's security question is outputted and then below it should be an area where the user can input their security answer. They then should have a button saying 'Reveal password', once the 'Reveal password' button has been pressed the system should check to see if the security question and security answer match if it does a message box should be outputted saying 'Your password is: (password of user should be shown here)', the user should then be directed to the login screen. If the security question and answer don't match then a message should be outputted saying 'Invalid security answer entered, please either try again or see the reprographics for further assistance', the user should then be redirected to the second section again.

#### **Add a Department User ID (Only available to the reprographics)**

This page should allow the reprographics to add a new User ID. Details that need to be collected on this page in order to create a user profile are:

1. User ID
2. Department
3. Password
4. Confirm Password
5. Security question
6. Security answer

#### **Print job form**

The central piece of the current system the print job form. Currently if the user would fill out thei job details on a piece of paper, and the reprographics does all the processing, like updating their print credits, updating the accounts and processing the job itself.

The reprographics wants the new system wants this to be all done on the computer including filling out the form, the following details need to be collected on the print job form in order to allow the reprographics to process the job, the following have to be filled in by the user in order to process the job and should be validated so that if they have not filled in the required details the job should not be allowed to be processed:

- ✓ UserID
- ✓ Staff initials
- ✓ Date the want the job completed (the date needs to be validatd so they enter in dd/mm/yyyy format)
- ✓ Copy supplied as (use of radio buttons is recommended for this)
- ✓ Paper type (drop down list recommended)

- ✓ Paper size (drop down list recommended)
- ✓ Paper colour (drop down list recommended)
- ✓ Number of copies (numeric counter feature recommended)

The following need to be including on the print job form as well however they need to be a check box feature as they are optional requirements that the user might want:

- ✓ Collated
- ✓ Back to back
- ✓ Stapled
- ✓ Wiro binding
- ✓ Laminate
- ✓ Glue bound
- ✓ Transparencies
- ✓ Two hole punched
- ✓ Folded
- ✓ Proof required

As soon as the submit key is pressed on the print job form, the following events must happen:

- Validation is run to check to see if it checks the entire requirement such as the number of prints is below 700 copies, the name of department entered is valid, all the spaces that are required are filled. Examples are the type of colour paper they want is stated, any extra features is select and if they don't want any extra feature they have selected the box to say that they don't want any extra features
- After the validation is done and the form is ok, the total cost of the print job is calculated, this will be done using opening a file that I will created that will contain the cost of the things, this file will be used to calculate the total cost of the print job and will automatically be added to the accounts page. This will also update the accounts page, stating the user id, number of copies printed, details of any extra features used, total cost of job, and also at the bottom of the sheet will have the total overall cost of the accounts.
- In addition after the valuation is done, the form will be saved as an xml file so that there is permanent storage of the data. The system should be designed so that once a job is submitted it is automatically saved onto the xml file.

The print job form should be added to a prioritised queue once submitted which can then be viewed by the reprographics, it will be prioritised by the date that they want the job completed by. Once the job is complete the reprographics has the option to remove the job from the queue, bringing the job behind it to the front of the queue.

### Send Message

Will consist of a form that allows the user department to send a message across to the reprographics, where the reprographics will reply back with the required answer needed by sending a message back to that user.

For both the reprographics and the user the messages should be added to a stack and once the message is viewed it has to be removed from the 'new message' stack and added to the 'past messages' stack where it can later be viewed if necessary.

### Credit remaining page

This page should output to the user how many print credits they have left to the end of the month, it will be reduced each time a print job form for that department is set. Currently each department has a limit of 1000 copies a month. The End user has requested to have an option to change this figure.

### View Print Job forms

This page will allow the user to view all the jobs they have submitted to date. Each user will only be able to see all the jobs that they have just submitted and no one else. The only person that will be available to see all jobs from all departments is the reprographics. When a print job form is submitted, it is added to a stack which can later be viewed by the reprographics and also if the job is related to the user that has currently logged on to the system.

### Accounts page (Only available to the reprographics)

The accounts page has to do the following things:

- It should have the option to find a particular department in the list to see what they have printed over a period of time; the reprographics will have the option to choose the period of time they want to see.  
For example, if they want to see what the Mathematics department have print over the past week, the reprographics will click on a button that will open a new window where it will ask which department and period you want it from, for this example you would select Mathematics and the period of the past week (e.g. 20<sup>th</sup> November 2009-25<sup>th</sup> November 2009). After clicking ok, the system will output to the user a list of jobs the Mathematics department has done over the period of time selected.
- The accounts page is currently split into three sections and this is what the end users has requested the layout of the accounts page should look like on the new system:
  1. The main sheet that shows the overall cost for each department and the different categories the costs for each department fall into, for example costs for specials or just normal copies done.
  2. Specials – This page is used to calculate the total cost if the user department had chosen to have any special features, it includes a mini calculator so that if the reprographics wanted to change the cost of an item in the special features, it can quickly calculate how much it will cost by using the calculator. After observing the calculator and speaking with the user, I found out that the calculator has to at least do the basic operations (e.g. addition, subtraction, multiplication and division).
  3. Settings - this opens up the cost file and it enables the user to change any of the costs, for example if they want to increase the price of printing a normal black and white page to 20p, they would just change the number. For the new system the user has requested to have a separate function that deals with this so that all the user end user has to do to change a price, is select from the list the item that they want to change and then input the new price. They should then have option to click a button that changes the price automatically by opening the list price and updating the price list.

- The main section of the accounts page should have the option of sorting the list in order of department, number of copies, date job submitted or userid.

The accounts page will only be available on the reprographics account only.

## Objectives for the proposed system

### General objective

To create a computer system for printing and storing print job requests from different users, including having an internal email system and also having features so that certain data can be extracted from the system to be viewed and interpreted.

### Specific objective

1. To create a system so that the print job request is all done on computer
2. Each department has their own username and password
3. Each department is set a limit to how much of colour and black & white they can print
4. When they fill out the print job form online, all the cost and finance are calculated automatically and sent to the administrator (reprographics).
5. The computer decides if the print job is allowed or not.
6. If allowed it is sent to the required print queue for it to be printed
7. If not, a message an error message is outputted to the user giving reasons to why it has not been accepted.
8. Create a form that displays all the accounts and cost so far
9. Create a form that displays how much each department has printed separated into colour and black & white
10. Option to logoff
11. To create a user menu so that when the user logs in to the system they will see the main menu screen.
12. Option to close the window
13. Option to click for help to see what the required fields on the form mean
14. To create a main menu for the reprographics so when the reprographics logs on they will see the reprographics main menu.
15. To have an option so that all required fields are filled in the correct format before the form is sent to be processed.
16. To have the school logo on the username & password screen
17. To have the option on the 'print job form' to select the date you would like the job to be completed by.
18. Give a message when the print job is over 700 pages saying that this job will not be done in school as it is more efficient to do outside
19. To create a record that shows the accounts of the total cost of each print job that takes from the departments, place and this only be shown to the administrator(End user)
20. To set a limit on the number of black & white copies they are allowed to do each year which is currently 1000
21. To have the option of generating a random security number which needs typed in before a print job form is to be submitted
22. To have the option of generating a random security number which needs typed in before a send message form is to be submitted
23. To have the option to view new and past messages both for the user and reprographics.
24. To have the option for the reprographics to add a new user
25. To have a mini calculator which can do simple sums such as add, subtract, divide and multiply
26. Once a new user is created, a print credit profile is automatically created

27. To have the option to view a selected message
28. To have the option to see how many credits you have left
29. To give the option for the reprographics to change or add print credits for a user
30. To allow the user to view their past print job forms
31. To allow the reprographics to view a selected job when shown in the print job queue screen
32. To allow the reprographics to sort the accounts in UserID, requested date or total cost
33. To allow the user to pick a certain specific period of when print job forms have been submitted.
34. To have the option of view a selected past print job form
35. To have the option to send messages to the reprographics and for the reprographics to send messages back to the user
36. To allow the reprographics to change one or all the special price items
37. To give the option to the reprographics to view the prices of all the items

## Prospective users

Other than the reprographics, each teaching departments in the school will need to have access to the system. There are about 30 departments so the new system will need to be able accommodate for this amount of users.

## User needs and acceptable limitations

### Hardware constraints

There are three different printers:

1. Colour printer
2. Black and white printer that also punches holes and staples for a limited number of papers
3. Black and white printer that puts holes for binding also punches holes and staples a lot more papers at once than the other printer. This printer is usually used for big jobs as it can handle with more papers all at once.

There are two computers, one which is mainly used by the reprographics to enter details onto the spreadsheet and to manage all the equipment in the room including dealing with the print jobs. The other computer is used mainly by other members of staff to do jobs such as uploading their work to show to the reprographics what they would like to be printed.

There are also other machines that are processed manually by hand such as a paper cutter, a binder, a laminator and one that folds paper into a booklet.

### How the data will be stored?

The data will be stored in an XML file. There will be 7 XML files, each for used for different sections of the system.

1. To store the reprographics messages
2. To store details of the cost of each job submitted
3. To store details about each of the users
4. To store details of the printer credits for each user
5. To store details about each print job form that is submitted

6. To store message sent by the users
7. To store the cost of the special prices

### **Data structure and data types**

#### Print job form XML file

<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Data type</b>
Job number	Integer
User ID	Integer
Staff initials	String
Request date	String
Copy supplied as	String
Print type	String
Paper type	String
Paper size	String
Number of copies	Integer
Paper colour	String
Back to back	Boolean
Collated	Boolean
Stapled	Boolean
Wiro-binding	boolean
Laminate	Boolean
Glue bound	Boolean
Transparencies	Boolean
Two-hole punched	Boolean
Folded	Boolean
Proof required	Boolean

#### Account details XML file

<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Data type</b>
Job number	Integer
User ID	Integer
Staff initials	String
Request date	String
Number of copies	Integer
Total cost	Integer

#### User details XML file

<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Data type</b>
User ID	Integer
Department	String
Password	String
Confirm password	String
Security question	String

Security answer	String
-----------------	--------

## Messages XML file

Variable name	Data type
Message number	Integer
User ID	Integer
Name	String
Date submitted	String
Topic	String
Message	String

## Reprographics sent messages XML file

Variable name	Data type
Message number	Integer
userID	Integer
Name	String
Date sent	String
Topic	String
Message	String

## Special prices XML file

Variable name	Data type
A3	String
A4	String
A5	String
Normal	String
Card	String
Blackandwhite	String
Colour	String
Papercolour	String
Paperbandw	String
backtoback	String
Collated	String
Stapled	String
Wirobinding	String
Laminate a4	String
Laminate a3	String
Gluebound	String
Transparencies	String
Twoholepunched	String
folded	String

## Print credits XML file

Variable name	Data type
UserID	Integer
Printcredits	Integer

Each string data type uses 255 characters (memory allocated is as required) and integer data types uses a signed 32-bit integer (memory allocated is 4 bytes)

#### **Software constraints**

The school uses windows XP which is perfectly fine with what the reprographics does on it and also this will be suitable to run the new system on.

#### **Time constraints**

After speaking to the end-user, they would like to have the new system ready by the end of March 2010.

#### **User's knowledge of information technology**

The user has sufficient knowledge of ICT to be able to work with this new system.

#### **Data flow diagrams (existing and proposed system) to level 1 (Shown on next page)**

#### **Considerations of alternative solutions**

##### **1. Using Microsoft access**

The advantages of using Microsoft access were that you can have a fully functional, relational database that can be built in a few minutes and the user interface elements are quite powerful.

However there are some disadvantages with it such as access can support a maximum of 255 concurrent users and therefore is not a very good program to have for running an enterprise-level data storage solution. After doing some further research on Microsoft access I found out that Microsoft Access supports a maximum database size of 2GB.

##### **2. Using Microsoft word**

The advantages of using Microsoft word is that it is widely used so a lot of people will be familiar with using it and it supports a number of file types.

The disadvantages of Microsoft Word is that it can crash which can be quite annoying when you are in the middle of for example, completing the print job for.

##### **3. Doing the whole project in Visual basic 2008**

Microsoft Visual basic has a very clear and understandable structure. The language is very simple, particularly as to the executable code. Visual Basic provides a comprehensive interactive and context-sensitive online help system which can be very helpful in times when you want to know what the syntax for a particular function is or to see how you can do certain things such as writing classes. It does come with disadvantages and that is that Visual Basic is a proprietary programming language written by Microsoft, so programs written in Visual Basic

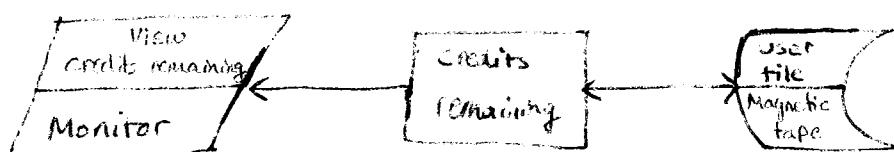
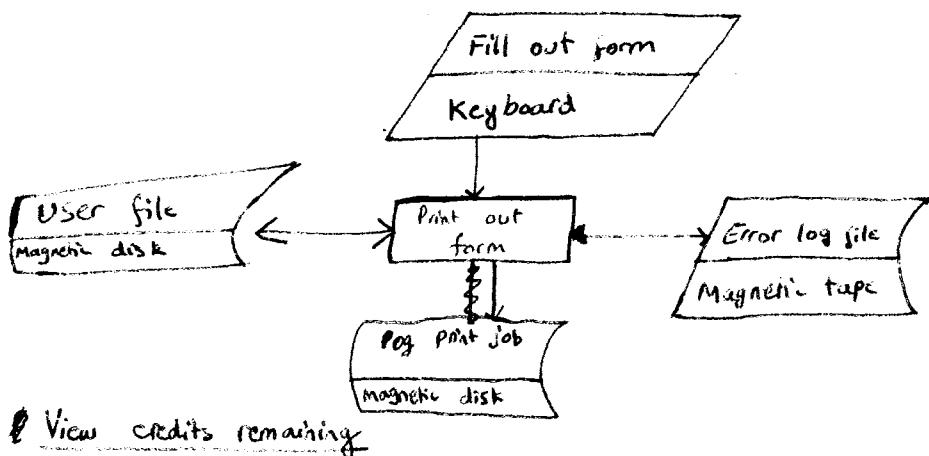
cannot easily be transferred to other operating systems.

4. Using Visual basic joint with Microsoft access

## System Flowchart

Process	Input/output	Online storage	Flow line
This could be a program or a manual process	This could be data keyed in at a keyboard, a bar code read with a bar code reader	This could be a database on magnetic disk, a data file on CD-RW	Links the symbols to define sequence and direction of flow

### Print out form



Enter Username and  
password

## User Menu

Send message form

Print job form

Check credit  
remaining

Cost database

Prompt for message

Prompt for an-  
swers/details

Output answer

Update figure for  
user database

Message ← Read input

Submit answer

Staff initials ← Readinput

Date ← Readinput

Savecopyas ← Readinput

Colour ← Readinput

nofcopies ← Readinput

size ← Readinput

Send message

Staff initials ← Readinput  
Date ← Readinput  
Savecopyas ← Readinput  
Colour ← Readinput  
nofcopies ← Readinput  
size ← Readinput

## Justification of chosen solution

After careful consideration on the alternative forms in solving the problem I have decided to do the whole project in Visual Basic. A reason for this is that it has an ease of learning, the syntax is simpler than other languages. The visual environment is very friendly and also it is widely used, therefore, well understood.

Microsoft Visual Basic (VB) also ticks all the boxes of the objectives that I will have to perform. VB gives the option of designing the screens, writing the code to link them together and also write and store files.

Microsoft word will not be suitable for what I am doing as the design of the program can be quite difficult as it does not have the entire feature such as data validation on things like the date format. Also there is the cost, Microsoft word can cost around £50-60 which would be expensive there were a lot of user that needed it on their machines to run the program. Another us that it has a lot of extra features that most people won't use and that can sometimes get in the way of getting things done.

This means that using Microsoft Access is not a feasible solution to solve the problem. Reasons for this are that, one of the objectives that was stated by the end-user is that in the future the program should be capable of having more than 1000 users so that everyone include pupils had a username and password so Microsoft Access would not be suitable as it can only have 255 concurrent users.

# Section 2

## Design

## Overall system design

If there is any problem with anything like for example, if the print job form has not been sent, clearly instructed error messages will be outputted giving information to the user on what to do in order to solve the problem.

All text will be in Consolas, this is because this type of font is easy to read making it is for the user or reprographics to understand what the writing is saying.

The design of each screen will be simple so that it is easy to see what is happening.

The 'new message' and 'past message' screens will be different for the reprographics and the user. For the reprographics, all messages that are sent to user will be saved to a separate XML file. This will mean that for system maintenance it will be easier to track down any errors or there needs to be a changes needed to be done to the code as the person maintaining the system will know for example if the problem is from the user end or the reprographics.

**Classes that are going to be created for the system and what the purpose of each one is:**

### User sent messages

- Opens messages.xml file
- Locates child node (number)
- Stores information collected from the XML file in a variable
- Also used to check the number of entries in the XML file

This will class will open the XML file that contains the messages that are sent by the users of the system. The data extracted from the XML file will be used to add the messages to the new message stack and past message stack when the reprographics wants to view either new or past messages which have been sent by the users.

It will also save the contents of the messages to the XML file.

### Userprofile

- Opens userdetails.xml file
- Locates child node (number)
- Stores information collected from the XML file in a variable
- Also used to check the number of entries in the XML file

A function to save the user details to the XML file.

In addition when the reprographics fills in the form to add a new user, this class will be used to save the information to the XML file.

### Accounts

- Opens accounts.xml file
- Locates child node (number)

- Stores information collected from the XML file in a variable
- Also used to check the number of entries in the XML file

Information gained will be used to add the account information on to the stack so that it can be viewed by the reprographics when they are viewing the accounts page. The class will also be used to save the financial information generated from every print job form submitted. It will also be used to sort the account details in UserID, date submitted or total cost and the extract the relevant data required by the reprographics if they want to view certain information of the accounts. For example if they want to see what the Economics department has printed in the past week.

#### **Reprographics messages**

- Opens reprographicsmessages.xml file
- Locates child node (number)
- Stores information collected from the XML file in a variable
- Also used to check the number of entries in the XML file
- Save messages sent by the reprographics to the XML file

This will class will open the XML file that contains the messages that are sent by the reprographics. The data extracted from the XML file will be used to add the messages to the new message stack and past message stack when the reprographics wants to view either new or past messages.

The class will be used to save the messages sent via the reprographics to the XML file.

#### **Printer credits**

- Opens printcredits.xml file
- Locates child node (number)
- Stores information collected from the XML file in a variable
- Also used to check the number of entries in the XML file

The data extracted from the XML file will be used to check to see if the user has enough credits in order to allow the print job form that has been submitted to proceed. Every user is given 1000 printer credits every month and every print job form they submit, their printer credits is updated (For every copy the user prints, one printer credit will be deducted).

The ‘printer credits’ class will also have a function to update the printer credits for any user which will be stated by the reprographics.

Every user that is created, the ‘printer credits’ class will be used to generate a profile for that user and will be saved to the XML file via the class.

#### **Special price list**

- Opens specialprices.xml file
- Locates child node (number)
- Stores information collected from the XML file in a variable

- Also used to check the number of entries in the XML file

This data will be used to display the prices of the special items and also to change the prices if necessary. The data will also be used to calculate the total cost of a print job form using the information gained from the XML file.

### **Print job form**

The purpose of this class is to save the information on the print job form filled out by either the reprographics or users to 'Print job form' XML file.

It will also be used to open the file and extract certain information which is used for example when the reprographics is viewing the print jobs that need to be done on the 'Print job queue'.

Also when the job is removed from the print job queue the class is used to set the to set the print job form status to 'true' which mean that the job has been completed.

### **Queue class**

The queue class will be used to add the print job form onto the the queue so when the reprographics wants to view the jobs that need to be done, they will be able to do so. The class will do the following things:

- Initialise the queue
- Add print job forms to the queue
- Sort the queue in date submitted
- Delete print job forms from the queue (this is when the job has been completed)
- Show the contents of the queue

A similar function in the class that is used to add the print job form to the print job queue will be used to add messages to the new and past message stack, both for the reprographics and the users, add the accounts information to the accounts stack on the 'accounts' page.

Below shows a table of the classes used and the purpose of each one.

### **Class: Print job form**

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Job complete	Get the job which is at the top of the print job queue and changes its status on the XML file as job completed	Job number (integer)	Opens XML file 'printjobform.xml' Finds the job node number on the XML file that needs to be changes using the class 'find job' Stores the job number node that was found from the find job class
add	Saves the print job form details to the XML file 'print jobform.xml'	Print job form xml	Opens XML file 'printjobform.xml'
length	See how many print job forms have been submitted	Printjob Printjobformitems	Opens XML file a list of printjobforms which are a child of the job node

The following functions will each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

So for example, child number 2 would select the third print job form (as XML files start from 0) and from that selects what the information that would be required (e.g. staff initial).

*Job number  
User ID  
Staff initials  
Request date  
Copy supplied as  
Paper type  
Paper size  
Number of copies  
Paper colour  
Back to back  
Collated  
Stapled  
Wirobinding*

*Laminate**Glue bound**Transparencies**Two hole punched**Folded***Class: Special price list**

<b>Function/procedure name</b>	<b>Purpose of function/procedure</b>	<b>Variables used in function/procedure</b>	<b>Purpose of variables</b>
Change special price list	Gets the selected item that the reprographics to the change the price to and updates the price using what the reprographics used when they fill in the form	Special prices	Opens XML file 'specialprices.xml'
add	Saves the special price details to the XML file 'specialprices.xml'	Special price xml	Opens XML file 'specialprices.xml'
Calculate total price of print job	This function calculates the total cost of the job using what the user has just submitted from the print job form.	Totalcost (string)	Stores the total cost

The following functions will each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

Papersizea3

Papersizea4

Papersizea5

Normal

Card

Paper colour

Bwprint

Colour print

Plain paper

Backtoback

Collated

Stapled

Wirobinding

Laminatea4  
 Laminatea3  
 Gluebound  
 Transparencies  
 Twoholepunched  
 folded

The following procedures change the price of the special item and replace the initial price in the XML file 'Specialprices.xml':

A3  
 A4  
 A5  
 Normal  
 Card  
 Balackandwhite  
 Colour  
 Paper colour  
 Paper bandw  
 Backtoback  
 Collated  
 Stapled  
 Wirobinding  
 Laminatea4  
 Laminatea3  
 Gluebound  
 Transparencies  
 Twoholepunched  
 folded

#### **Class: Print credits**

<b>Function/procedure name</b>	<b>Purpose of function/procedure</b>	<b>Variables used in function/procedure</b>	<b>Purpose of variables</b>
Saveprintcredits	To collect the required details from the print job form and add and save it to the Print job credits XML file	n/a	n/a
Update print credits	Opens the XML file 'printcredits.xml' and updates the print credits for that user that has just submitted a form. It also check to see if it has enough	Current print credit number	Stores the new value of print credits

	credits to proceed with the print job form they have just		
Length	See how many print credit profiles there are	Message Print credit details	Opens XML file a list of print credit which are a child of the user print credit profile node

The following functions will each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

UserID

Printcredits

#### Class: user profile

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Save user	Saves user details to the XML file 'userdetails.xml'	Usersxml	Opens XML file 'userdetails.xml'
length	See how many print credit profiles there are	Userdetails userdetail	Opens XML file a list of user which are a child of the users node

The following functions will each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

UserID

Department

Password

Securityquestion

Securityanswer

The 'change password' procedure is used to change the password of the user and replace this with the initial one in the XML file.

#### Class: User sent message

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Message read	Set the me message status to read and saves this	Messagexml	Opens XML file 'messages.xml'  Used to find the child node

	information in the XML file	Message number	number in the XML file 'messages.xml' of the message profile
Add message	Saves the message form details to the XML file 'print messages.xml'	Message details xml	Opens XML file 'messages.xml'
lengths	See how many messages there are in the XML file 'messages.xml'	Message Message details	Opens XML file 'regraphicssentmessages.xml' a list of message which are a child of the messages node

The following functions will each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

Message number

UserID

Name

Date submitted

Topic

Submittedmessage

Read

#### Class: Repographics sent message

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Set message to read	Set the me message status to read and saves this information in the XML file	Messagexml Message number	Opens XML file 'messages.xml'  Used to find the child node number in the XML file 'messages.xml' of the message profile
Save regraphics sent message	Saves the message form details to the XML file 'print messages.xml'	Regraphics message sent details xml	Opens XML file 'messages.xml'
lengths	See how many messages there are in the XML file 'messages.xml'	Message Message details	Opens XML file 'regraphicssentmessages.xml' a list of message which are a child of the regraphics sent messages node

The following functions will each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

Message number

UserID

Name

Date submitted

Topic

Submitted message

Read

### **Class: accounts**

<b>Function/procedure name</b>	<b>Purpose of function/procedure</b>	<b>Variables used in function/procedure</b>	<b>Purpose of variables</b>
Save account details	Saves the accounts details to the XML file 'accountdetails.xml'	User account details xml	Opens XML file 'accountdetails.xml'
Length	See how many messages there are in the XML file 'messages.xml'	Message Message details	Opens XML file 'accountdetails.xml' a list of user account details which are a child of the accounts node

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

UserID  
 Staff initials  
 Department  
 Date submitted  
 Number of copies  
 Total price

### **Class: Queue**

The 'add form to queue', initialises the print job queue, clears the queue items, adds items to the queue, removes items from the queue, sorts the contents of the queue and outputs the queue contents.

Each of the procedures below will, initial the stack, clear the stack, add items to the stack, remove items from the stack and output the stack contents:

- Add account details
- Add new message to stack
- Add past message to queue
- Add to list past jobs
- Add user past message to stack
- Add user new message to stack

The procedures below store the information collected from the 'send message', 'send message (reprographics)', 'login screen', 'print credit', 'print job form' and 'special price items' screens and stores them in variables where they are used for example to save the information to the XML file. The procedures use 'property get':

- Get change price details (Gets details from the 'change price details' form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other class to perform the rest of the procedure)
- Get user details (Gets details from the 'add new user' form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other class to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get details for print credit change (Gets details from the 'change print credits' form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other class to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get entered login details (Gets details from the 'login screen' form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other class to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get message details (Gets details from the 'send message' form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other classes to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get new prices on everything (Gets details from the 'change all special item prices' form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other classes to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get security answer (Gets details from the 'change all special item prices' form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other classes to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))

The function 'does user have a new message' is uses the class 'user sent messages' and 'reprographics sent messages' to see if there are any messages in the XML file that has not been read.

The 'find user' and 'find job' functions will use the class 'userprofile' and 'print job form' to extract the required information and see if for example the login details match what is stored in the XML files or if for example to find the job profile when the reprographics wants to view the details of the print form job.

## Algorithms

### *Print job form*

'Submit' button pressed

Checkcredits(userID)

Calculate print credits needed to do process this job

If user has enough credits then

    Gather details of form

    Calculate job cost

    Update user print credits(userID)

Save form  
Add form to reprographics print job queue  
Output message 'Job submitted successfully'  
Exit print job form screen  
Show Main menu  
Else  
    Output message 'Your job was not sent, please check the form and try again'  
End if

### *Login screen*

'Login' button pressed  
Check username and password  
If correct then  
    If username = reprographics then  
        Show reprographics main menu  
    Else  
        Show user main menu  
    End if  
Elseif not correct then  
    Output message 'Invalid username/password entered, please try again'  
End if

### *User menu*

If 'Print job form' button pressed then  
    Show print job form screen  
Elseif 'Send message' button pressed then  
    Show send message screen  
Elseif 'View print job forms' button pressed then  
    Show view print job form screen  
Elseif 'View messages' button pressed then  
    Show view messages screen  
End if

### *Send message*

'Send' button pressed  
Check to if all details have been filled in  
If ok then  
    Gather details  
    Save message to file  
    Add message to reprographics message stack  
    Close 'send message' screen  
    Show user menu  
Elseif not ok then  
    Output message 'Message not sent, please fill in all the boxes'  
Endif

***Forgotten password 1<sup>st</sup> stage***

Check userid entered

If valid then

- Output message 'UserID verified'
- Exit 'forgotten password 1<sup>st</sup> stage' screen
- Show 'forgotten password second stage' screen

Elseif invalid then

- Output message 'Invalid UserID entered, either try again or see the reprographics'
- Exit 'forgotten password 1<sup>st</sup> stage' screen
- Show login screen

End if

***Forgotten password 2<sup>nd</sup> stage***

Check to see if security question and security answer match

If they do match then

- Output message 'Your password is: (Show password)'
- Exit 'forgotten password 2<sup>nd</sup> stage'
- Show login screen

Else if they don't match then

- Output message 'Invalid security answer entered, either try again or see the reprographics'
- Exit 'forgotten password 2<sup>nd</sup> stage'
- Show login screen

Endif

***Change add print credits***

Find userid profile number (userID entered)

If userID is a valid userID then

- Update their print credits by adding the amount specified

Else

- Output message 'Invalid userID, please try again'

End If

***Add a user***

Check to see all required fields are added

If everything is filled then

- Gather details
- Save to user XML file
- Exit 'add a user' screen
- Show user menu

Else

- Output message 'Please fill in all required areas'

End if

**Accounts Sort**

Find number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML

If sort selected = "date submitted" then

For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML

Array(number)= add childnode (number-1)

Next

Do

No more swaps =true

For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML

If array(number) > array(number+1) then

No more swaps =false

Temporary value = array(number)

Array(number) = array(number + 1)

Array(number + 1) = Temporary value

End if

Loop until no more swaps = true

Add array() contents to stack

Elseif sort selected = "number of copies" then

For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML

Array(number)= add childnode (number-1)

Next

Do

No more swaps =true

For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML

If array(number) > array(number+1) then

No more swaps =false

Temporary value = array(number)

Array(number) = array(number + 1)

Array(number + 1) = Temporary value

End if

Loop until no more swaps = true

Add array() contents to stack

Elseif sort selected = "UserID" then

For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML

Array(number)= add childnode (number-1)

Next

Do

No more swaps =true

For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML

If array(number) > array(number+1) then

No more swaps =false

Temporary value = array(number)

Array(number) = array(number + 1)

```
        Array(number + 1) = Tempory value
    End if
    Loop until no more swaps = true
    Add array() contents to stack
Elseif sort selected = "Total cost" then
    For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML
        Array(number)= add childnode (number-1)
    Next
    Do
        No more swaps =true
        For number = 1 to number of child nodes in 'accounts' XML
            If array(number) > array(number+1) then
                No more swaps =false
                Tempory value = array(number)
                Array(number) = array(number + 1)
                Array(number + 1) = Tempory value
            End if
        Loop until no more swaps = true
        Add array() contents to stack
Endif
```

#### ***Print job queue***

Open 'print job form' XML file

Update  
If job has not been completed then  
 Add to job to queue  
Else  
 Ignore job  
 Number = number + 1

End if

Remove job at top  
If queue is empty then  
 Output message 'no jobs to process'  
Elseif queue is not empty then  
 remove job at top of queue  
 increment all other jobs up by 1  
 set job as completed

End if

#### ***View selected message***

Open 'message' XML file

Number = 0

If message selected = message child node (number) then  
 Output message on to form

```
Message found=true
Else
    Number = number + 1
    Message found = false
EndIf
Loop until message found = true or number = number of child nodes in XML file
```

### **Show special price list**

Open 'special price' XML file  
Output price of each item using XML file

### **New message**

Open 'message' XML file  
Number = 0  
If message has not been read in child node (number) then
 Add to new message stack
Else
 Number = number + 1
End If
Once message has been read
Remove from new message stack
Add to past messages stack

### **Past messages**

Open 'message' XML file  
Number = 0  
If message has been read in child node (number) then
 Add to new message stack
Else
 Number = number + 1
End If

## **Measures planned for validation checks**

### **Print job form**

- Make sure 'number of copies' does not exceed 700. If it does an error message should be outputted saying 'Number of copies should be less than 701'
- Check to see if all required fields have been filled in
- Check to see if right security answer has been entered

### **Send message screen**

- Check to see if everything has been filled in
- Check to see if right security de has been entered
- Check to see if a valid userID has ben submitted

### Login screen

- Check to see if correct userID and password has been filled in
- Check to see if everything has been filled in, nothing is left blank

An error message will be outputted to the user if something has not been done correctly.

### Measures planned for system security

In order to use the system you will have to log in using the details from when the user signed up to user to the system. This way unauthorised people won't be able to use the system.

Other security checks that will take place are for example when they want to reveal their password, they will have to go through some security checks like first verifying their userID and also the answer to their security question. And if they are correct then the password will be shown.

### Overall test strategy in relation to the problem being solved and tested

#### Proposed test plan

Test Series	Purpose of test
1	Test the flow of control: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Do the Menu choices (menu structure)</li> <li>- See if interface options go to the correct form or option</li> <li>- User can only choose-appropriate options</li> </ul>
2	Validation of input data performed correctly.
3	Iterations and decisions performed correctly. Calculations and searches made in the account's page is outputted correctly. (White box testing and desk checking)
4	Data is saved into the correct array and files. (System testing)
5	The system produces the required results as per specification. (black box testing)

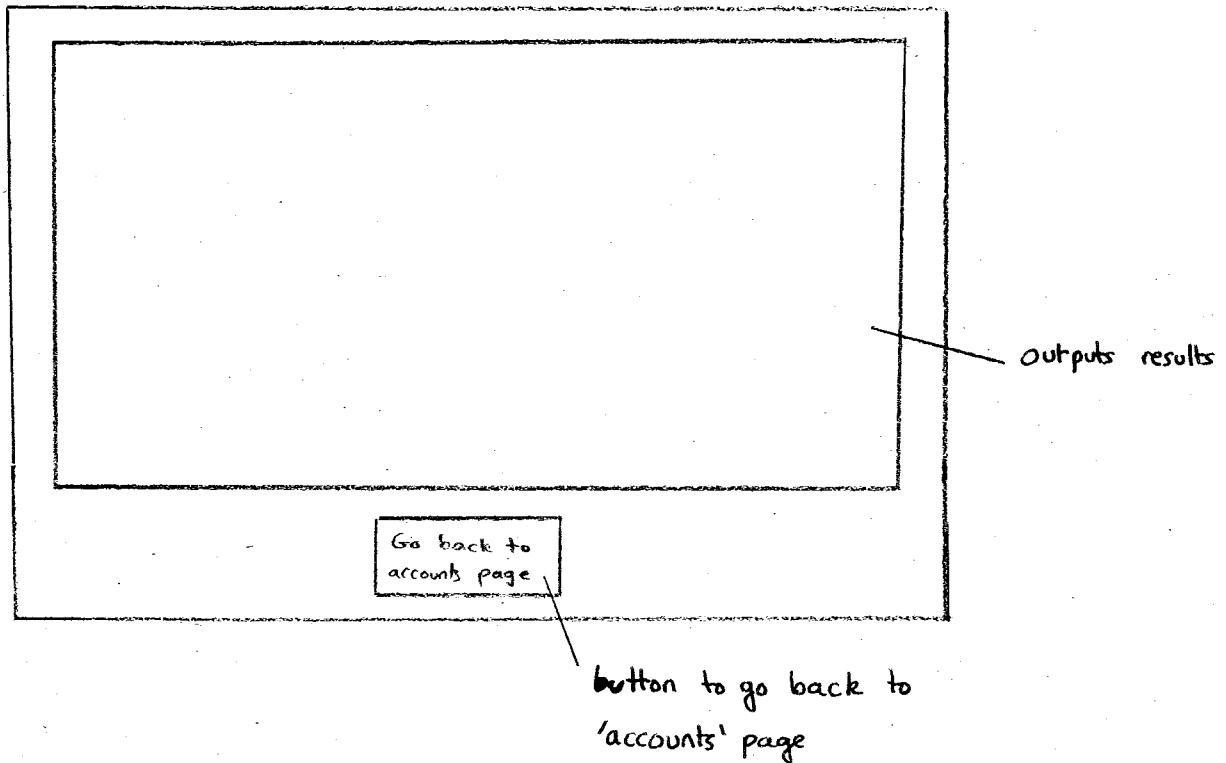
#### Detailed test plan

Test series and numbers	Purpose	Description	Test data	Expected result
1	Security and privacy	Validate to see that the password is hidden when typed and is replaced by '*'	Type some random letters (e.g. abcdefghi)	Letters should be replaced by a '*' symbol.
2	Validate number of copies allowed to be printed	Each department is allowed to print up to and including 700 copies per print job request, anymore should be declined by the system.	699 700 701	Accept value Accept value Decline value (Error message outputted)
3	Validate to see if user ID entered on 'Send message' form is entered correctly and is checked by the system to confirm	If user enters a User ID that is incorrect, the system will confirm this by checking the list of valid user IDs and if the one entered is not there it should output a error message to the user and also an error message if nothing has been entered	2569 1111 2568 6589 'abs'	Accept Decline (Error message) Accept Decline (Error message) Decline (Error message)

4	Validate output message after print job form has been submitted	Once the user has finished completing the print job form and once they press the 'submit' button, the system should do some last minute checks and if everything is fine and is sent to the reprographics, a message should be outputted to say that it has been sent. And if the form has not been sent, a message is output displaying reasons to why it has been declined	All field filled correctly  Some field corrected correctly  Nothing entered on form	Message output ('Your form has been successfully sent')  Message output ('Your form has not been sent because the date has not been entered')  Message output ('Nothing has been entered')
5	Validate sorting in accounts form	Check to see that data that is wanted is outputted to the reprographics so that if the reprographics wants to view all jobs submitted from Physics department for a certain period of time, the find button does this.	Physics jobs submitted last week  Nothing entered  Psychology jobs submitted yesterday  Chemistry jobs submitted in a future date	All jobs printed by the Physics department is outputted  Error Message output ('Nothing has been entered')  Error Message output ('Invalid department entered')  Error Message output ('Cannot show jobs of future event')

**User interface design (shown on next page)**

## Accounts sort list by



button to go back to  
'accounts' page

Depending on what you selected on the 'Accounts sort' window, the results will be added to this <sup>screen's</sup> stack

Drop-down list

Title	Accounts sort
Please select from the following options	
Sort accounts by:	<input type="text"/>
Select jobs submitted in a certain period:	
<input type="button" value="SORT"/>	
<input type="button" value="SORT"/>	

Button to go to 'Sort accounts certain period' screen

- Drop-down list will have options :
1. User ID
  2. Number of copies
  3. Total cost
  4. Date submitted

### Change all prices

Input the prices of each item in each corresponding box

Item	price (pence)	Item	price (pence)
Paper size (A3)	<input type="text"/>	Coloured paper	<input type="text"/>
Paper size (A4)	<input type="text"/>	Plain paper	<input type="text"/>
Paper size (A5)	<input type="text"/>	Back to back	<input type="text"/>
Normal	<input type="text"/>	collated	<input type="text"/>
Card	<input type="text"/>	stapled	<input type="text"/>
bw print	<input type="text"/>	Wire binding	<input type="text"/>
colour print	<input type="text"/>	Laminate (A4)	<input type="text"/>
Folded	<input type="text"/>	Laminate (A3)	<input type="text"/>
Glue bound	<input type="text"/>	Transparencies	<input type="text"/>
2 hole punched	<input type="text"/>		

**Set prices**

**Cancel**

Text boxes all  
validated so integers  
can only be inputted

button to set new  
prices

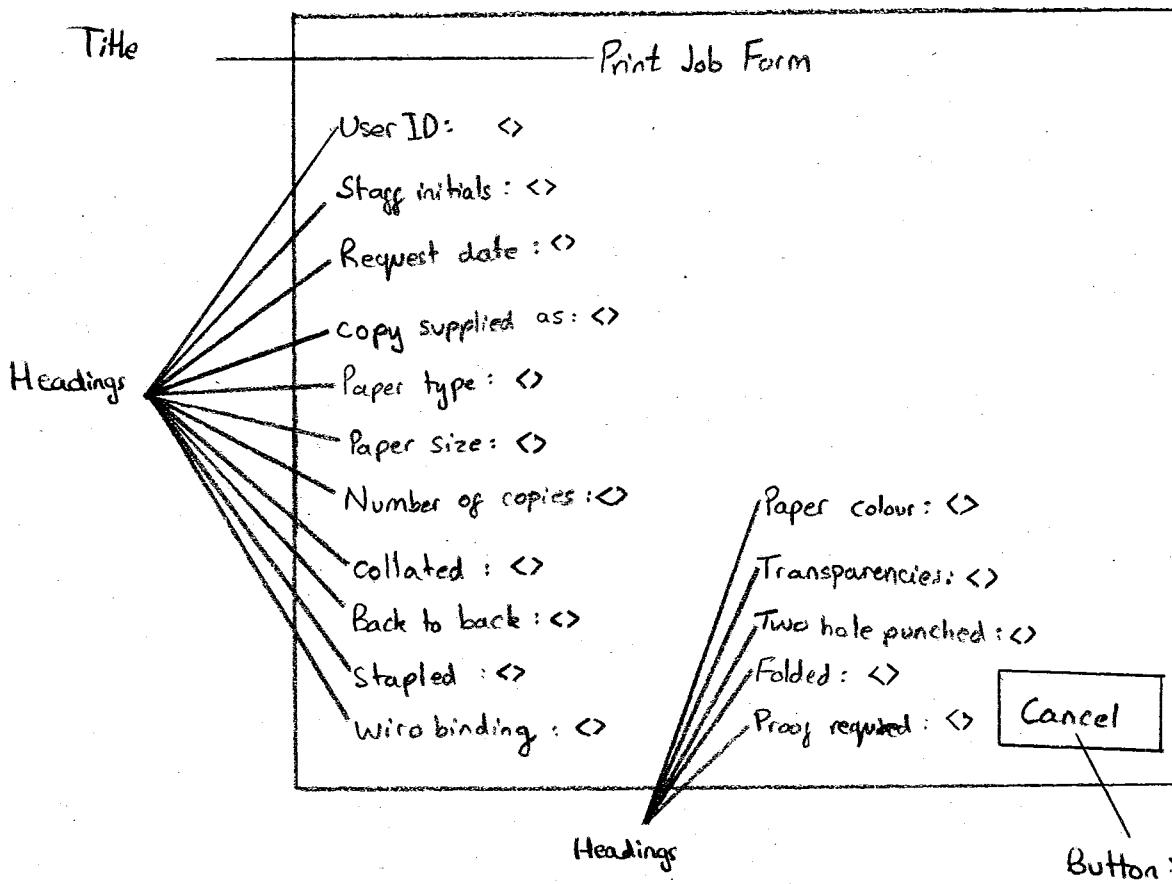
button to go back  
to 'accounts' page

A message will be outputted to confirm new prices have been set. If there is an error, an error message will be outputted given clear instructions on how to solve the problem.

Main Menu

button to go back to main menu

# View print job forms

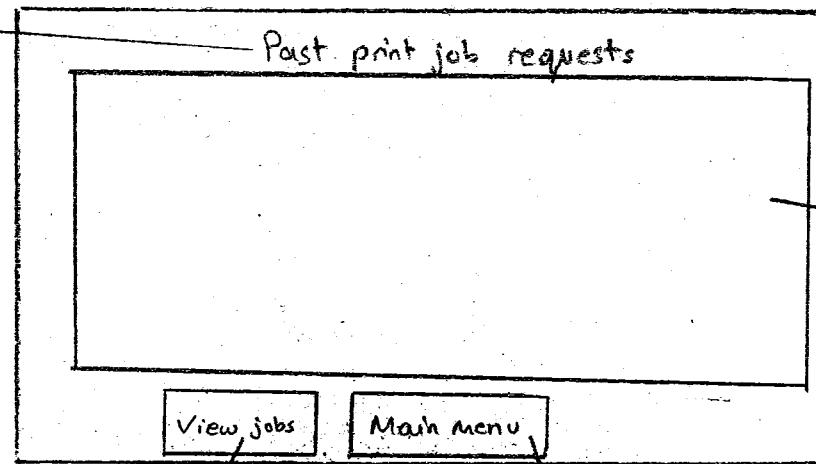


'<>' outputs details based on the XML file.

Button: goes back to  
'main menu' for user and  
'print job queue' screen for  
reprographics.

## View print forms

Title



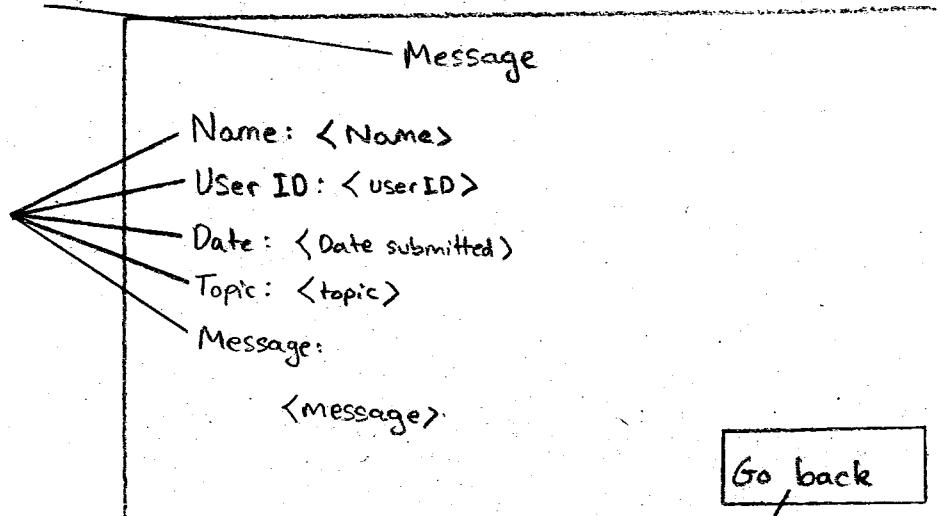
Button: Shows  
'View selected jobs' screen  
of selected job.

Output all  
jobs that the  
user has submitted

Title

## View message (Regraphics)

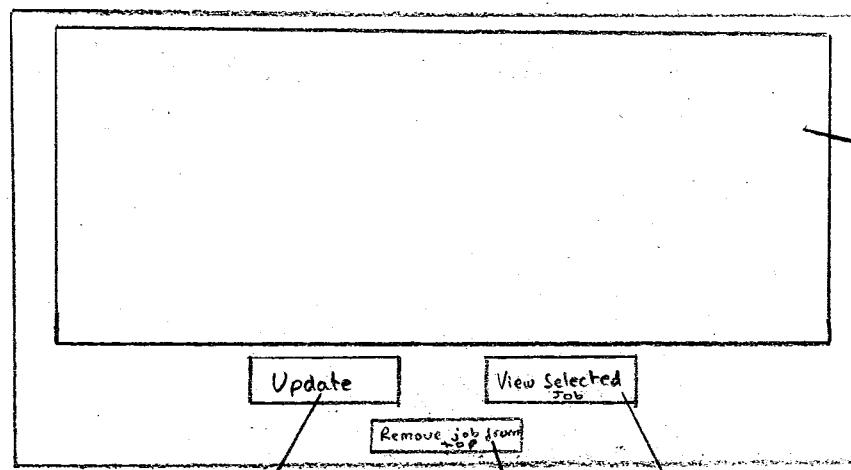
Headings



button: goes back to  
'past message' screen

"< >" Shows details of message which has come from the XML file.

## Print Job Queue



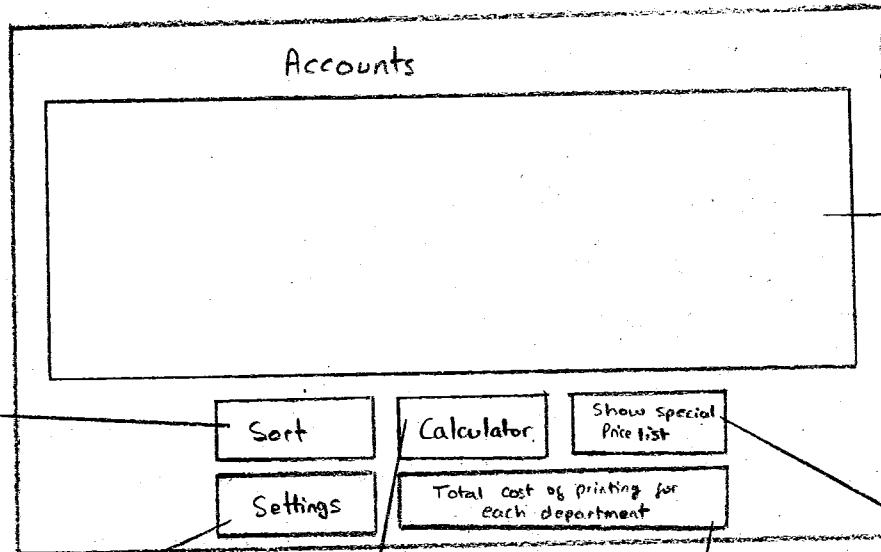
Button to update  
Print job queue

Remove job from queue

buttons: Shows details of  
Selected job

button to remove  
job at the top from  
the queue

## Accounts



Button: shows  
'accounts sort'  
screen

button shows  
'Accounts settings' screen

button: shows  
'Calculator' screen

button: shows  
'total cost' screen

Outputs accounts

button: shows  
'Show special price  
list' screen

## Forgotten password 1<sup>st</sup> stage

Please enter your User ID, and then press the 'Ok' button

button to go to  
'Forgotten password final stage' screen

Validated text box so  
that integers can only  
be inputted

Error message outputted if User ID not found.

Title

Enter your security answer in the box below and  
then press the 'submit' button

Headings

Security question : <question>

Security answer :

Text box

Submit

button to output password if  
security answer is correct, if it isn't  
an error message will be outputted  
telling the user to either try again  
or see regraphics.

## Accounts sort certain period

Title

Select which period of time you would like to select accounts between

From:  (dd/mm/yyyy)

To:  (dd/mm/yyyy)

Sort by:  Drop-down list

Button to output results on 'accounts sort list by' page

Button to go back to accounts page

'From' and 'To' textboxes will be validated so date will be inputted in correct format. (dd/mm/yyyy).

Sort by; will be a drop down list box which the user can choose from four options :

1. User ID
2. Number of copies
3. Total cost
4. Date submitted

## Accounts settings

Title

Please select from one of two options:

Button to go to 'set new prices on everything' screen

button to go back to 'accounts' page

Button to go to 'change the price of one of the items' page

## Change one special price item

Title

Complete the form below and then press "change price"

Please Select from the list :

Drop-down list

Enter the new price (pence) :

Validated text box  
So integer values are only inputted

Charge price       Cancel

button to change  
Price, Message outputted  
to confirm price changed

button to go back to  
'accounts' page

Drop down list will have options :

- A3
- A4
- A5
- Card
- collated
- laminate (A4)
- laminate (A3)

- Coloured paper
- plain paper
- bw print
- colour print
- Two hole punched

## Change/add print credits

Title

Fill in the information below to either add or change a users print credit

UserID :

Number of print credits to add or change to :

Validated text box  
so integer values can only be entered

Add       Change  
 Cancel

Button: adds credits to previous amount

Button: changes print credit number to new amount specified

Button to go back to main menu.

Validation to check that all boxes have been filled will be added.

# Section 3

## Implementation

## Screen shots

### Login screen

The login screen shown below accomplishes objective 2 in the analysis section. The user details are stored in an XML file and using the 'user' class the file is opened and checked to see if it is matched by what the user has entered.



The code shown below shows what happens when the login button is pressed:

```
PrivateSubloginbutton_Click(ByVal sender AsSystem.Object, ByVal e AsSystem.EventArgs)
Handlesloginbutton.Click
DimloggingdetailsAsNewgetenteredlogindetails
DimvalidloginAsNewfinduser
DimusernamepasswordAsString
DimcheckuserAsBoolean
loggingdetails.username = username.Text
loggingdetails.password = password.Text
usernamepassword = loggingdetails.username&loggingdetails.password
checkuser = validlogin.userpasswordfound(usernamepassword)

Ifcheckuser = TrueThen
Ifloggingdetails.username = 8000Then
MsgBox("Welcome to the system")
Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
Me.Visible = False
Else
MsgBox("Welcome to the system")
User_Menu.Show()
Me.Visible = False
EndIf
ElseIfcheckuser = FalseThen
MsgBox("Invalid username/password")
EndIf

EndSub
```

**Comment [C3]:** UserID and Password saved to this variable

The code shown below shows part of the 'userprofile' class that is used to open the userdetails XML file:

```
Functionuserid(ByVal number AsInteger)
DimuserdetailsAsNewSystem.Xml.XmlDocument|
userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
DimreaduserdetailsAsSystem.Xml.XmlNodeList = userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
userid = readuserdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()

EndFunction
```

**Comment [C4]:** Defines variable as an XML file.

**Comment [C5]:** This is the file name that will be used to extract and save the information

**Comment [C6]:** Name of child node

Part of the contents of the XML file that is used to store the user data is shown below:

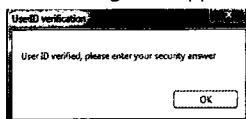
```
<user>
<userid>2202</userid>
<department>D of E</department>
<password>2202</password>
<confirmpassword>2202</confirmpassword>
<securityquestion>What is your name?</securityquestion>
<securityanswer>2202</securityanswer>
</user>
```

#### ***Forgotten password 1<sup>st</sup> stage***

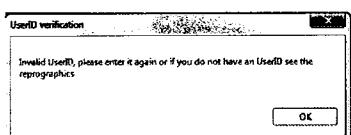
If the user has forgotten their password they can click on the ‘forgotten password’ screen which is on the login screen, when they click on the ‘forgotten password’ button they will see the screen below, this is the first stage of the security. When the user then presses the ‘ok’ button, two different messages can appear and these are shown in screenshots (A) and (B) below:



(A) This message will appear if the userID is a valid one.



(B) This is the message that will appear if the UserID entered is invalid.



PublicClassForgotten\_password\_1st\_stage

```
PrivateSub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button1.Click
Dim userfound As New finduser
Dim checkuser As Boolean
Dim entereduserid As New getenteredlogindetails
Dim secondstageofforgottenpassword As New forgotten_password_final_stage

    entereduserid.username = UserID.Text
    checkuser = userfound.userfound(entereduserid.username)
If checkuser = TrueThen
    MsgBox("User ID verified, please enter your security answer", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly,
    "UserID verification")
    forgotten_password_final_stage.Show()
    Me.Close()
ElseIf checkuser = FalseThen
```

- Comment [C7]: Creates message box
- Comment [C8]: What the message box should say
- Comment [C9]: Type of message box, in this case the end user was happy with just an OK button
- Comment [C10]: Name of message box

```

    MsgBox("Invalid UserID, please enter it again or if you do not have an
UserID see the reprographics", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "UserID verification")
EndIf

```

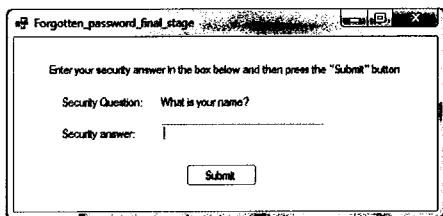
```

EndSub
EndClass

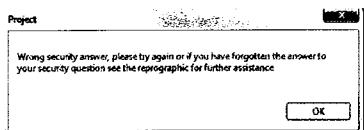
```

### *Forgotten password final stage*

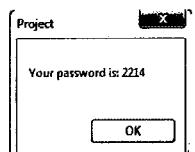
When the user then presses the 'ok' button, two different messages can appear and these are shown in screenshots (C) and (D) below:



(C) If the answer to the security question is wrong then the following message will appear:

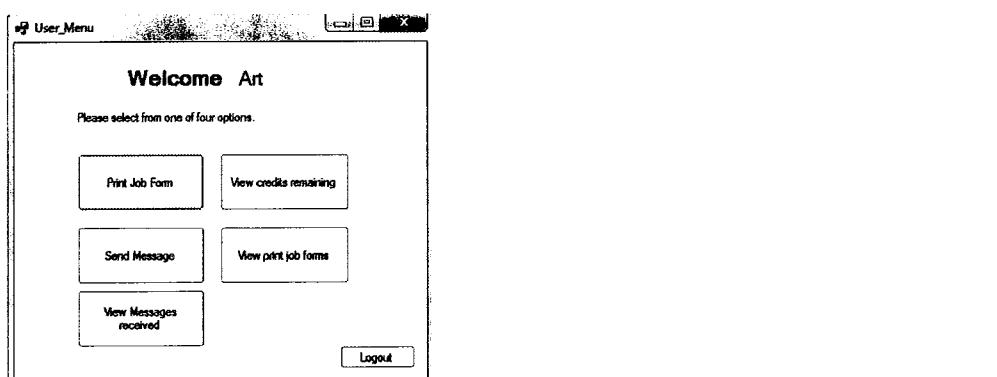


(D) If the answer to the security answer is correct then the following message will appear,:.



The class 'userprofile' is used to open the XML file and extract the information required from the file.

### *User main menu*



**Comment [C11]:** The subject title (in case it is Art) written after the 'Welcome' depends on the User that has logged on so depending on the UserID entered in the login screen, the subject title changes according to what department that UserID corresponds to.

Comment (C17) shows where the code for deciding which subject title should be written. For example for UserID '2214' will write 'Economics' as UserID '2214' corresponds to the Economics department.

The 'Logout' button shown on the screen shot of the user main menu above is cross referenced to objective 10 in the Analysis section. The user main menu agrees with objective 11.

#### PublicClassUser\_Menu

```

PrivateSub sendmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sendmessage.Click
Send_Message.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
PrivateSub printjobform_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles printjobform.Click
Print_job_form.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub creditremaining_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewcreditsremaining.Click
Credit_remaining.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub viewprintforms_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewprintjobforms.Click
View_print_forms.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
PrivateSub logout_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles logout.Click
    Login.username.Clear()
    Login.password.Clear()
Login.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub User_Menu_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles MyBase.Load
Dim finddepartmentname As New finduser
Dim getinformation As New checkuserdata
Dim useridAsInteger
userid = finddepartmentname.finduserprofile(Login.username.Text)
Label.Text = getinformation.department(userid)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button1.Click
userchecknewmessages.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
EndClass

```

**Comment [C12]:** This closes the current window which in this case is the User main menu.

**Comment [C13]:** This is the screen that it will open

**Comment [C14]:** This means this private sub is triggered when some clicks on the button labelled 'View credits remaining'.

**Comment [C15]:** This Private sub is triggered and implemented when the User main menu loads.

**Comment [C16]:** This opens the 'find user' class and searches the XML file 'user details' to find the user profile child node number of the user that has just logged on, the child number will be used to select the right information in the file.

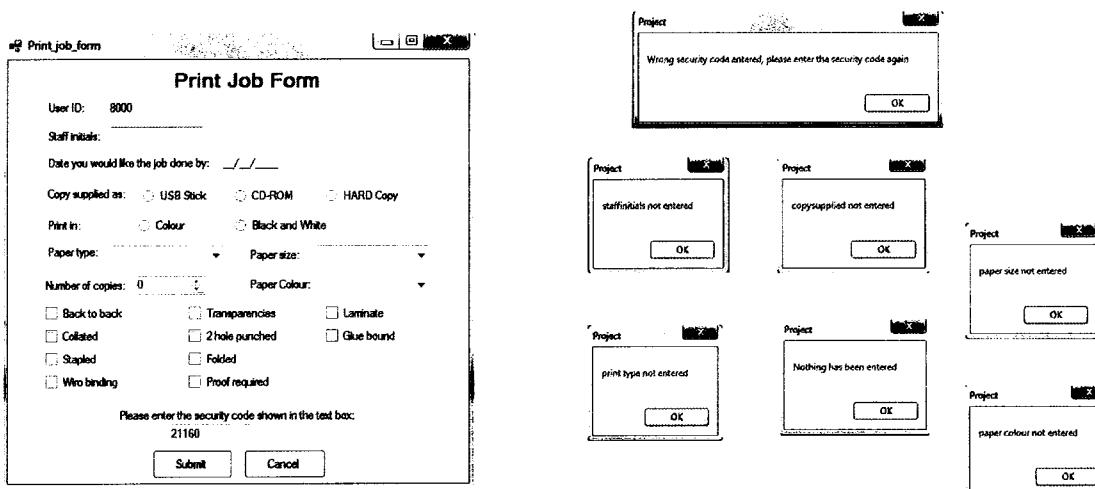
The child node number will be saved to the variable usernumber.

The information wanted is to see which department the user that just logged on is so I can be used to put the correct subject title can be shown.

**Comment [C17]:** The usernumber will be used to extract the required information from the XML file (user details) and save it to the subject label so that it is shown to the user once the user main menu is shown.

**Print job form**

Below shows a screenshot of the print job form and screenshots next to it show the possible error messages that the user can be faced with. This is cross-referenced to objectives 5, 6, 7, 14, 17 and 22 stated in the analysis section. Objective 6 is shown in the code below the screenshot. There is a security code at the bottom which the user has to enter in before the print job form can be submitted. The security code is generated randomly (objective 21).



```

PrivateSubsubmitted_Click(ByVal sender AsSystem.Object, ByVal e AsSystem.EventArgs)
Handlessubmitted.Click
Dim totalprice AsInteger
Dim gettotalprice AsNewcalculate_total_price_of_print_job
Dim accountdetails AsNewaccounts
Dim confirm AsNewprintcredits
Dim canjobproceed AsBoolean = False
Dim laminatea3 AsBoolean
Dim laminatea4 AsBoolean
Dim check AsNewprintjobform
Dim jobnumber AsInteger = check.Length
Dim checkuser AsNewfinduser
Dim uservalid AsBoolean = False
Dim sendprintjobform AsBoolean = True
Dim department AsString
Dim usernumber AsInteger
Dim user AsNewfinduser

uservalid = checkuser.userfound(userid.Text)
usernumber = user.finduserprofile(userid.Text)
department = user.finnddepartment(usernumber)

Ifsecuritycodeentered.Text = securitycode.TextAnduservalid = TrueThen
    jobnumber = jobnumber + 1
    Ifuserid.Text<>""Then
        newform.userid = userid.Text
    Else
        sendprintjobform = False
    EndIf
EndIf

```

**Comment [C18]:** Checks to see if userID entered is a valid.

**Comment [C19]:** Validation to see if the security code the user has entered matches the security code number shown. Will output an error message if it does not match. (see comment (029)

```

MsgBox("userid not entered")
EndIf
If TextBox1.Text <> ""Then
newform.staffinitials = TextBox1.Text
Else
sendprintjobform = False
MsgBox("staffinitials not entered")
EndIf
If MaskedTextBox1.Text <> ""Then
newform.requestdate = MaskedTextBox1.Text
Else
sendprintjobform = False
MsgBox("Request date not entered")
EndIf
If cdrom.Checked = TrueThen
newform.copysuppliedas = cdrom.Text
ElseIf usbstick.Checked = TrueThen
newform.copysuppliedas = usbstick.Text
ElseIf hardcopy.Checked = TrueThen
newform.copysuppliedas = hardcopy.Text
ElseIf cdrom.Checked = False And usbstick.Checked = False Then
sendprintjobform = False
MsgBox("copysupplied not entered")
EndIf
If colour.Checked = TrueThen
newform.printtype = colour.Text
ElseIf bandw.Checked = TrueThen
newform.printtype = bandw.Text
ElseIf colour.Checked = False And bandw.Checked = False Then
sendprintjobform = False
MsgBox("print type not entered")
EndIf
If ComboBox2.Text <> ""Then
newform.papertype = ComboBox2.Text
Else
sendprintjobform = False
EndIf
If ComboBox3.Text <> ""Then
newform.papersize = ComboBox3.Text
Else
sendprintjobform = False
MsgBox("paper size not entered")
EndIf

If NumericUpDown1.Value <= 700Then
newform.numberofcopies = NumericUpDown1.Text
|canjobproceed = confirm.updateprintcredits(newform.userid, newform.numberofcopies)
Else
MsgBox("You have gone over the maximum limit which is 700 copies, please input number 700 and below")
EndIf
If ComboBox1.Text <> ""Then
newform.papercolour = ComboBox1.Text
Else
sendprintjobform = False
MsgBox("paper colour not entered")
EndIf
newform.backtoback = CheckBox1.Checked
newform.collated = CheckBox2.Checked
newform.stapled = CheckBox3.Checked
newform.wirobinding = CheckBox4.Checked
newform.laminate = CheckBox5.Checked

```

**Comment [C20]:** Validation: checks to see if everything has been filled in and if hot then error messages will be outputted to the user

**Comment [C21]:** Checks to see if number of copies entered is 700 and less and if not an error message is outputted to the user.

**Comment [C22]:** Checks to see if the user has enough print credits for the job to proceed. This uses the a function 'update print credits'. If the user has enough credits then the Boolean variable 'canjobproceed' is true and if the user doesn't have enough credits then it will say 'false'.

**Comment [C23]:** Error message and what the error message says

**Comment [C24]:** Validation checks to see if paper colour has been entered and if not an error message is outputted.

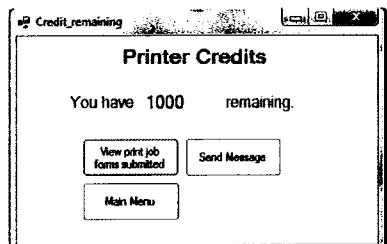
```

If newform.laminate = True And newform.paperSize = "a3" Then
    laminateA3 = True
ElseIf newform.laminate = True And newform.paperSize = "a4" Then
    laminateA4 = True
EndIf
|newform.gluebound = CheckBox6.Checked
|newform.transparencies = CheckBox12.Checked
|newform.twoholepunched = CheckBox11.Checked
|newform.folded = CheckBox10.Checked
|newform.proofrequired = CheckBox9.Checked
|If canjobproceed = True And sendprintjobform = True Then
|    totalprice = |gettotalprice.calculateTotalPrice(newform.paperType, newform.paperSize,
|    newform.printType, newform.paperColour, newform.backToBack, newform.collated,
|    newform.stapled, newform.wiroBinding, laminateA4, laminateA3, newform.gluebound,
|    newform.transparencies, newform.twoholepunched, newform.folded, newform.numberOfCopies)
|    |job.Add(jobNumber, newform.userId, newform.staffInitials, newform.requestDate,
|    newform.copySuppliedAs, newform.printType, newform.paperType, newform.paperSize,
|    newform.numberOfCopies, newform.paperColour, newform.backToBack, newform.collated,
|    newform.stapled, newform.wiroBinding, newform.laminate, newform.gluebound,
|    newform.transparencies, newform.twoholepunched, newform.folded, newform.proofRequired)
|    |accountDetails.Add(jobNumber, newform.userId, newform.staffInitials, department,
|    newform.requestDate, newform.numberOfCopies, totalPrice)
|If Login.username.Text = "8000" Then
    MsgBox("Print job form submitted successfully")
    Repographics_usermenu.Show()
    Me.Close()
Else
    MsgBox("Print job form submitted successfully")
User_Menu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndIf
ElseIf canjobproceed = False Then
    MsgBox("Print job unsuccessful because you have insufficient print credits")
ElseIf totalprice = 0 Then
    MsgBox("Nothing has been entered")
EndIf
ElseIf userValid = False Then
    MsgBox("UserID invalid, please enter a valid UserID")
ElseIf securityCodeEntered.Text <> securityCode.Text Then
    MsgBox("Wrong security code entered, please enter the security code again")
EndIf
EndSub

```

**Credit remaining**

The screenshot below is based on objective 28 with the code above it showing how it has been done



**Comment [C25]:** Saves true or false to variable newform.gluebound which uses a 'property get' function to collect function. For all the check boxes the data type is a Boolean, 'true' if the check box is checked and 'false' is the check box is unchecked.

**Comment [C26]:** Calculates total cost of job, passes in the variables that contains the information from the print job form. And then saves this to the variable 'totalprice'.

**Comment [C27]:** Passes variables that contains all the information from the print job form to the 'save print job form' to the XML file 'printjobform'.

**Comment [C28]:** Passes variables that contains all the information from the print job form to the 'save print job form' to the XML file 'accountdetails'.

**Comment [O29]:** Error message to say that security message has not been entered properly.

```

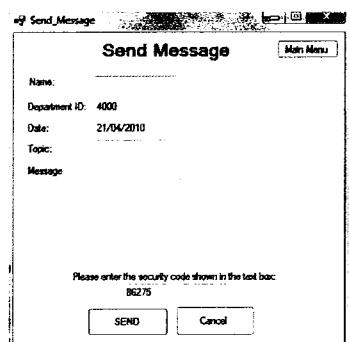
PrivateSub Credit_remaining_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim printcredits AsNewprintcredits
Dim findusernumber AsNewfinduser
Dim usernumber AsInteger
    usernumber = findusernumber.finduserprofile(Login.username.Text)
    creditsremaining.Text = printcredits.printcredits(usernumber)
EndSub

```

**Comment [C30]:** Class used 'print credits'

### Send Message

The send message screen shows the User ID and date automatically, this only done for the user 'send message' screen. For the reprographics the userID will have to be filled in. This is shown on the 'reprographics send message' screenshot. There is a security code at the bottom which the users has to enter in before the message can be submitted. The security code is generated randomly (objective 22). The code for how this is done is shown below:



```

PrivateSub Send_Message_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim randomnumber AsNewRandom
Dim x AsInteger
    x = randomnumber.Next(1, 1000000)
    securitycode.AppendText(x)
    userid.Text = Login.username.Text
    todaysdate.Text = Now.Date
EndSub

```

**Comment [C31]:** This generates the random security number when the 'send message' screen opens.

The code below shows the process that happens when the 'Send' button is pressed:

```

PrivateSub send_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles send.Click
If Login.username.Text = "8000"Then
Dim check AsNewreprographics_sent_messages
Dim getdetails AsNewgetmessagedetails
Dim savedetails AsNewreprographics_sent_messages
Dim messagenumber AsInteger = check.Length
Dim sendmessage AsBoolean = True
If securitycodeentered.Text = securitycode.Text Then
    messagenumber = messagenumber + 1

If message.Text <> ""Then
    getdetails.getmessage = message.Text

```

```

sendmessage = False
Else
    MsgBox("You have not entered your message")
EndIf

If sendmessage = TrueThen
| savedetails.Add(messagenumber, getdetails.getuserid, getdetails.getname,
| getdetails.getdatesubmitted, getdetails.gettopic, getdetails.getmessage)
|     MsgBox("Message sent to reprographics successfully")
User_Menu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndIf
Else
    MsgBox("Wrong or no security code entered, please enter the security
code again")
EndIf
Else
Dim messageclass AsNewuser_sent_message
Dim getmessagedetails AsNewgetmessagedetails
Dim findmessagenumber AsInteger = messageclass.length
Dim sendthismessage AsBoolean = False
If securitycodeentered.Text = securitycode.Text Then
    findmessagenumber = findmessagenumber + 1
| If nameentered.Text <>""Then
|     getmessagedetails.getname = nameentered.Text
|     sendthismessage = True
Else
    MsgBox("You have not entered your name")
    sendthismessage = False
EndIf
| If topicentered.Text <>""Then
|     getmessagedetails.gettopic = topicentered.Text
|     sendthismessage = True
Else
    MsgBox("You have not entered the topic")
    sendthismessage = False
EndIf
| If message.Text <>""Then
|     getmessagedetails.getmessage = message.Text
|     sendthismessage = True
Else
    MsgBox("You have not entered the message")
    sendthismessage = False
EndIf
|     getmessagedetails.getdatesubmitted = todaysdate.Text
|     getmessagedetails.getuserid = userid.Text
If sendthismessage = TrueThen
|         savemessagedetails.Add(findmessagenumber,
|         getmessagedetails.getuserid, getmessagedetails.getname,
|         getmessagedetails.getdatesubmitted, getmessagedetails.gettopic,
|         getmessagedetails.getmessage)
|             MsgBox("Message sent to reprographics successfully")
User_Menu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndIf
Else
    MsgBox("Wrong or no security code entered, please enter the security
code again")
EndIf

```

**Comment [C32]:** Passes variables that contain the details of the message (like topic, userID, date and message) to the function 'save message details' which saves the information to the 'reprographics sent messages' XML file.

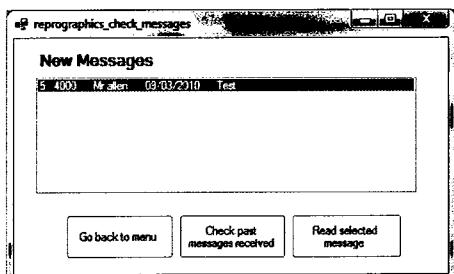
**Comment [C33]:** This is an example a validation check. This validation checks to see if the name of the person sending the message has been entered.

**Comment [C34]:** Passes variables that contain the details of the message (like topic, userID, date and message) to the function 'save message details' which saves the information to the 'usermessages' XML file.

EndSub

Screenshots 'Reprographics check new messages', 'Reprographics check past messages', 'view new messages (user)' and 'View past messages (user)' cross reference to objective 23 and the coding that enables the process to happen is shown below each.

#### *Reprographics check new messages*



**Comment [C35]:** The screen shows that there is one message in currently in the stack.

```
Public Class reprographics_check_messages

Private Sub gobacktomenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles gobacktomenu.Click
    Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

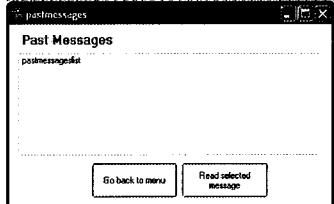
Private Sub reprographics_check_messages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
    Dim update As New addtoqueue
    update.addnewmessage()
End Sub

Private Sub Button2_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
    Handles Button2.Click
    Dim messageread As New user_sent_message
    Dim message As String
        message = newmessagestack.SelectedItem
        messageread.setmessagetoread(message)
    view_selected_new_message.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

Private Sub pastmessages_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles checkpastmessages.Click
    Reprographics_past_messages.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

End Class
```

**Comment [C36]:** Uses 'queue' class to add any messages that has not been read yet to the class.

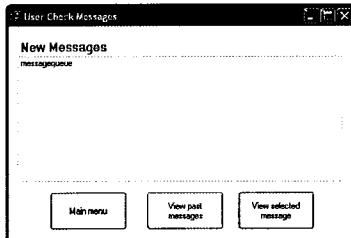
*Reprographics past messages***PublicClassReprographics\_past\_messages**

```
PrivateSub pastmessages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim update As New addtoqueue
update.addpastmessagetoqueue()
EndSub

PrivateSub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles mainmenu.Click
Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub readselectedmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles readselectedmessage.Click
Dim messageread As New user_sent_message
view_selected_past_message.Show()
messageread.setmessagetoread(pastmessagesstack.SelectedValue)
Me.Close()
EndSub
EndClass
```

**Comment [C37]:** Adds all messages that have been addressed to the reprographics to the message stack.

*View new messages (user)***PublicClassuserchecknewmessages**

```
PrivateSub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles mainmenu.Click
User_Menu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub userchecknewmessages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim update As New addtoqueue
update.addusernewmessagetoqueue(Login.username.Text)
EndSub
```

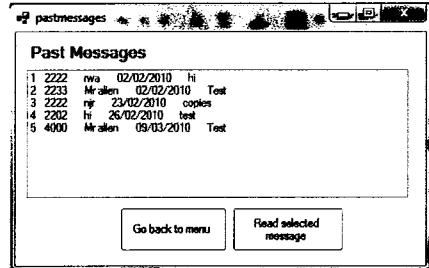
**Comment [C38]:** Adds any new messages received to the user by the reprographics that has not been read and adds it to the message stack.

```

PrivateSub viewselectedmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewselectedmessage.Click
view_selected_message_user_.Show()
EndSub

PrivateSub viewpastmessages_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewpastmessages.Click
usercheckpastmessages.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
EndClass

```

*User check past messages*

```
PublicClassusercheckpastmessages
```

```

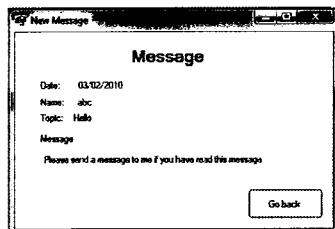
PrivateSub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles mainmenu.Click
User_Menu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub usercheckpastmessages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim update As New addtoqueue
update.adduserpastmessagetostack()
EndSub

PrivateSub viewselectedmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewselectedmessage.Click
view_selected_new_message_user_.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
EndClass

```

**Comment [C39]:** Adds all messages received that the user has received and adds it to the message stack.

*View selected new message (user)*

```

PublicClassview_selected_new_message_user_

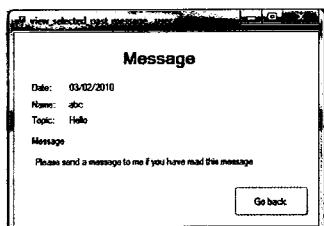
PrivateSub view_selected_message_user_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim messagedetails AsNewreprographics_sent_messages
Dim number AsInteger
Dim find AsNewfindjob
Dim selectedjobAsString
    selectedjob = userchecknewmessages.messagestack.SelectedItem
    number = find.findrightmessageinuserlogin(selectedjob)
    nameentered.Text = messagedetails.name(number)
    datesubmitted.Text = messagedetails.datesubmitted(number)
    topic.Text = messagedetails.topic(number)
    message.Text = messagedetails.submittedmessage(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles cancel.Click
usercheckpastmessages.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
EndClass

```

***View selected past message (user)***

The screenshot shown below agrees with objective 27.



```

PublicClassview_selected_message_user_

PrivateSub view_selected_past_message_user_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal
e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load

Dim messagedetails AsNewreprographics_sent_messages
Dim number AsInteger
Dim find AsNewfindjob
Dim selectedjobAsString
    selectedjob = usercheckpastmessages.messagepastmessagelist.SelectedItem
    number = find.findrightmessageinuserlogin(selectedjob)
    nameentered.Text = messagedetails.name(number)
    datesubmitted.Text = messagedetails.datesubmitted(number)
    topic.Text = messagedetails.topic(number)
    message.Text = messagedetails.submittedmessage(number)
EndSub

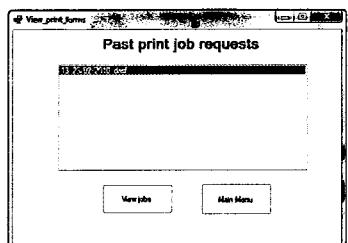
PrivateSub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles cancel.Click
usercheckpastmessages.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
EndClass

```

**Comment [C40]:** Function extracts information from XML file named 'usermessages' and outputs the information to the user.

***View past jobs***

The screenshot below allows the user to view past print job forms they have sent (objective 30) and the 'view selected past print job form screen' allows the user to view the selected job, (Objective 34).



PublicClassView\_print\_forms

```
PrivateSub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button1.Click
User_Menu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

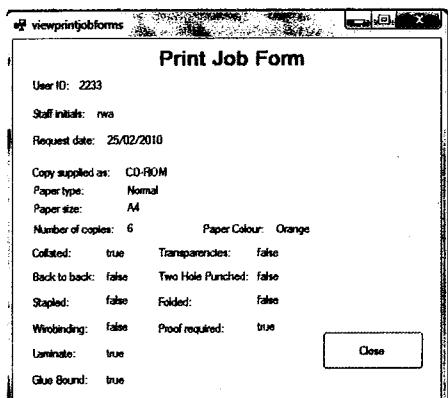
PrivateSub View_print_forms_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim update As New addtoqueue
    update.addtolistpastjobs()
EndSub

PrivateSub Button2_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button2.Click
viewpastprintjobforms.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

EndClass
```

***View selected past print job form***

This allows the user to view the selected past job in more detail.



PublicClassviewprintjobforms

```

PrivateSub viewprintjobforms_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim viewpastjobs AsNewviewingpastjobs
Dim number AsInteger
Dim jobnumber AsNewPrint_job_queue
Dim find AsNewfindjob
Dim selectedjob AsString
    selectedjob = Print_job_queue.Queue.SelectedItem
    number = find.findrightjob(selectedjob)
    number = number
    UserID.Text = viewpastjobs.userid(number)
    Staffinitials.Text = viewpastjobs.staffinitials(number)
    Requestdate.Text = viewpastjobs.requestdate(number)
    copysuppliedas.Text = viewpastjobs.copysuppliedas(number)
    papertype.Text = viewpastjobs.papertype(number)
    papersize.Text = viewpastjobs.paperSize(number)
    numberofcopies.Text = viewpastjobs.numberofcopies(number)
    papercolour.Text = viewpastjobs.papercolour(number)
    backtoback.Text = viewpastjobs.backtoback(number)
    collated.Text = viewpastjobs.collated(number)
    stapled.Text = viewpastjobs.stapled(number)
    wirobinding.Text = viewpastjobs.wirobinding(number)
    laminate.Text = viewpastjobs.laminate(number)
    gluebound.Text = viewpastjobs.gluebound(number)
    transparencies.Text = viewpastjobs.transparencies(number)
    twoholepunched.Text = viewpastjobs.twoholepunched(number)
    folded.Text = viewpastjobs.folded(number)
    proofrequired.Text = viewpastjobs.proofrequired(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub closebutton_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles closewindow.Click
Print_job_queue.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

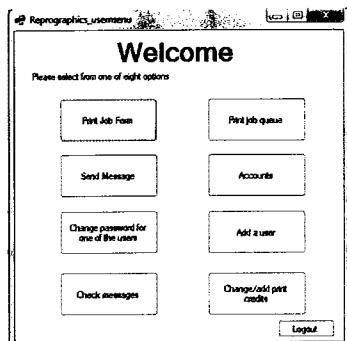
EndClass

```

**Comment [C41]:** Function extracts information from XML file named 'printjob form' and outputs the information to the user.

### Reprographics main menu

The screen shot below is shown to the reprographics when they log on to the system, (objective 14)



PublicClassReprographics\_usermenu

```

PrivateSub printjobform_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles printjobform.Click

```

```
Print_job_form.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub printjobqueue_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles printjobqueue.Click
Print_job_queue.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub accounts_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles accounts.Click
Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub addauser_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles addauser.Click
Add_a_user.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub changepasswordforoneoftheusers_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e
As System.EventArgs) Handles changepasswordforoneoftheusers.Click
change_username_password_of_user.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub checkmessages_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles checkmessages.Click
reprographics_check_messages.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub changeaddprintcredits_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles changeaddprintcredits.Click
change_add_print_credits.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub sendamessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sendamessage.Click
send_message_reprographics_.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub logout_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles logout.Click
    Login.username.Clear()
    Login.password.Clear()
Login.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub Reprographics_usermenu_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load

EndSub
EndClass
```

Comment [I42]: Opens the page stated

Comment [I43]: Closes current page

Comment [C44]: When someone logs out, the username and password is automatically cleared so any information stored about the user that has logged on is cleared.

**Add a user**

This allows the reprographics to add a new user to the system and at the same time a print credit profile is created. (objective 24)



**Comment [C45]:** Password and confirm password has been validated so that no one can see what the password is if anything is watching when the password is being typed.

```
PublicClassAdd_a_user

PrivateSub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles cancel.Click
Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub createnewuser_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles createnewuser.Click
Dim getdetails As Newgettinguserdetails
Dim saveuserdetails As Newuserprofile
Dim passwordcheck As Boolean
Dim printcredits As Newprintcredits
    getdetails.userid = MaskedTextBox1.Text
    getdetails.department = MaskedTextBox2.Text

    getdetails.password = MaskedTextBox3.Text
    getdetails.confirmpassword = MaskedTextBox4.Text
    getdetails.securityquestion = TextBox1.Text
    getdetails.securityanswer = TextBox2.Text

If getdetails.password = getdetails.confirmpassword Then
    passwordcheck = True
    printcredits.saveprintcredits(getdetails.userid, 1000)
    saveuserdetails.saveuser(getdetails.userid, getdetails.department,
getdetails.password, getdetails.confirmpassword, getdetails.securityquestion,
getdetails.securityanswer)
        MsgBox("User Successfully added", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "Add a user")
Else
    MsgBox("Password and confirm password are not the same, please enter them
again")
        passwordcheck = False
EndIf
EndSub
```

**Comment [C46]:** Information that has been inputted in the 'add a user' form is save to variables. This uses the 'property get' procedure to collects and save the information to the variable.

The code below adds a print job profile for the user automatically once added:

```
|printcredits.Add(getdetails.userid, 1000)|
```

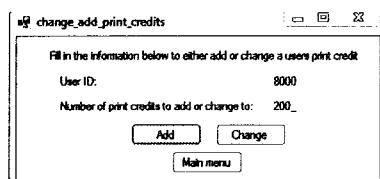
**Comment [C48]:** Creates a print credit profile for user. (See comment (C40))

```
<kprintcredit>
<userid>1111</userid>
<printcredits>9999</printcredits>
</kprintcredit>|
```

**Comment [C49]:** Print credit profile

### Change/add print credits

The following screenshot allows the reprographics to add or change a user print credits, (objective 29).



```
PublicClasschange_add_print_credits
```

```
PrivateSub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles mainmenu.Click
Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
```

```
PrivateSub add_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles add.Click
Dim changeadd AsNewprintcredits
Dim details AsNewgetdetailsforprintcreditchange
Dim findusernumber AsNewfinduser
Dim usernumber AsInteger
Dim currentnumberofcredits AsInteger
Dim newprintcredits AsInteger

details.getuserid = userid.Text
details.getnumberofprintcredits = numberofprintcredits.Text

usernumber = findusernumber.finduserprofile(details.getuserid)
currentnumberofcredits = changeadd.lookupprintcredits(usernumber)
newprintcredits = currentnumberofcredits + details.getnumberofprintcredits
changeadd.changeprintcredits(usernumber, newprintcredits)
EndSub|
```

**Comment [C50]:** Adds the print credits specified by the reprographics to the initial value

```
PrivateSub change_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles change.Click
Dim changeadd AsNewprintcredits
Dim details AsNewgetdetailsforprintcreditchange
Dim findusernumber AsNewfinduser
Dim usernumber AsInteger
```

```
details.getuserid = userid.Text
details.getnumberofprintcredits = numberofprintcredits.Text

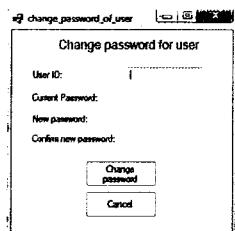
usernumber = findusernumber.finduserprofile(details.getuserid)
changeadd.changeprintcredits(usernumber, details.getnumberofprintcredits)
EndSub|
```

```
EndClass
```

**Comment [C51]:** Changes the value of the print credits to the amount specified by the user.

***Change password***

This allows the reprographics to change the password for the user.



```
PrivateSub changepassword_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles changepassword.Click

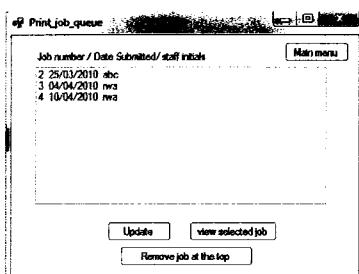
Dim userid AsString
Dim finduserdetails AsNewfinduser
Dim entereduserid AsNewgetenteredlogindetails
Dim currentpasswordentered AsString
Dim newpassword AsString
Dim newconfirmedpassword AsString
Dim usernumber AsInteger
Dim userprofile AsNewuserprofile

userid = Confirm_user_ID.UserID.Text & Confirm_user_ID.currentpassword.Text
usernumber = finduserdetails.findusersecurityquestion(userid)
currentpasswordentered = MaskedTextBox2.Text
newpassword = MaskedTextBox3.Text
newconfirmedpassword = MaskedTextBox4.Text
userprofile.changepassword(usernumber, newpassword)
EndSub
```

**Comment [C52]:** Function changes user intial password to what new password.

***Print job queue***

This allows the reprographics to see all the jobs that need to be done which have been submitted by the users and the system has validated the job to see if there are any problems and if not then it is added to the print job queue (objective 6), it is sorted by date the job needs to be done making it a prioritised queue.



**Comment [I53]:** By pressing the 'update' button, it clears the queue, Initialises it again, adds contents to the queue and then outputs to contents.

**PublicClassPrint\_job\_queue**

```
PrivateSub update_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles updatequeue.Click
Dim update AsNewaddtoqueue
    update.addformtoqueue()
EndSub
```

```

PrivateSub viewselectedjob_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewselectedjob.Click
viewprintjobforms.Show()
EndSub

PrivateSub Print_job_queue_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim update AsNewaddtoqueue
    update.addformtoqueue()
EndSub

PrivateSub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles mainmenu.Click
Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

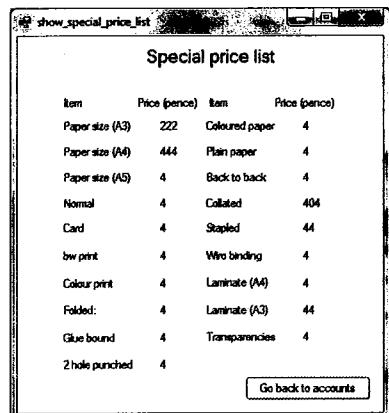
PrivateSub removejob_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles removejob.Click
Dim topofstack AsString
Dim changeprintjobstatus AsNewprintjobform
Dim topstack AsNewaddtoqueue
    topofstack = topstack.addformtoqueue()
    changeprintjobstatus.jobcompleted(topofstack)
    Queue.Items.Remove(topofstack)
EndSub
EndClass

```

**Comment [C54]:** This is what happens when the form 'print job queue' loads.

### *Special price list*

This window shows all the prices (in pence) of the special prices. (objective 37)



```

PrivateSub show_special_price_list_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim lookupprice AsNewspecial_price_list
    papersizea3.Text = lookupprice.papersizea3
    papersizea4.Text = lookupprice.papersizea4
    papersizea5.Text = lookupprice.papersizea5
    normal.Text = lookupprice.normal
    card.Text = lookupprice.card
    bwprint.Text = lookupprice.bwprint
    colourprint.Text = lookupprice.colourprint
    folded.Text = lookupprice.folded
    gluebound.Text = lookupprice.gluebound

```

```

twoholepunched.Text = lookupprice.twoholepunched
colouredpaper.Text = lookupprice.papercolour
plainpaper.Text = lookupprice.plainpaper
backtoback.Text = lookupprice.backtoback
collated.Text = lookupprice.collated
stapled.Text = lookupprice.stapled
wirobinding.Text = lookupprice.wirobinding
laminat ea4.Text = lookupprice.laminat ea4
laminat ea3.Text = lookupprice.laminat ea3
transparencies.Text = lookupprice.transparencies

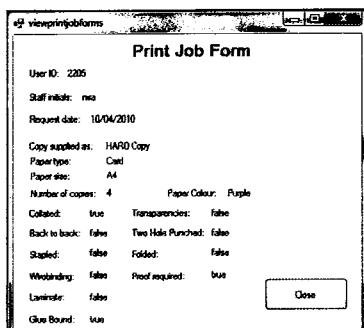
```

EndSub

**Comment [C55]:** Uses class 'look up special prices' to extract information about the price and output to the regraphics.

***View selected job***

This is the job shown in more detail when the regraphics selects a job from the print job queue.  
(objective 31)



```

PublicClassviewprintjobforms
PrivateSub viewprintjobforms_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
Dim viewpastjobs AsNewprintjobform
Dim number AsInteger
Dim jobnumber AsNewPrint_job_queue
Dim find AsNewfindjob
Dim selectedjobAsString
|selectedjob = Print_job_queue.Queue.SelectedItem
number = find.findrightjob(selectedjob)
number = number
UserID.Text = viewpastjobs.userid(number)
Staffinitials.Text = viewpastjobs.staffinitials(number)
Requestdate.Text = viewpastjobs.requestdate(number)
copysuppliedas.Text = viewpastjobs.copysuppliedas(number)
papertype.Text = viewpastjobs.papertype(number)
papersize.Text = viewpastjobs.papersize(number)
numberofcopies.Text = viewpastjobs.numberofcopies(number)
papercolour.Text = viewpastjobs.papercolour(number)
backtoback.Text = viewpastjobs.backtoback(number)
collated.Text = viewpastjobs.collated(number)
stapled.Text = viewpastjobs.stapled(number)
wirobinding.Text = viewpastjobs.wirobinding(number)
laminate.Text = viewpastjobs.laminate(number)
gluebound.Text = viewpastjobs.gluebound(number)
transparencies.Text = viewpastjobs.transparencies(number)
twoholepunched.Text = viewpastjobs.twoholepunched(number)
folded.Text = viewpastjobs.folded(number)
proofrequired.Text = viewpastjobs.proofrequired(number)

```

EndSub

**Comment [I56]:** Using 'print job form' class to extract information from the XML file and save it to the variables.

```
PrivateSub closebutton_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As  
System.EventArgs) Handles closewindow.Click  
Print_job_queue.Show()  
Me.Close()  
EndSub  
  
EndClass
```

## *Accounts*

The accounts shows the cost details of each print job submitted by the user. (Objective 19).

Accounts				
User ID	Staff Initials	Number of copies	Date submitted	Total cost
2204	abc	4	09/04/2010	£2
2204	abc	7	25/03/2010	£1
2205	rwd	9	04/04/2010	£12
2205	rwd	4	10/04/2010	£16

The account's class is used to extract the accounts information required to add to the accounts stack, part of the code for the accounts is shown below:

```
Function userid(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
    userid = accountdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
EndFunction
```

### *Accounts sort*

This gives the option for the reprographics to either sort the accounts by UserID, date job submitted and total cost or to select jobs submitted in a certain period. (Objectives 32, 33)

Please select from the following options:

Sort accounts list by:

Select jobs submitted in a certain period:

## PublicClassaccounts\_sort

```
PrivateSub sortlist_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles sortlist.Click
accounts_sort_list_by.Show()
Me.Visible = False
EndSub
```

```

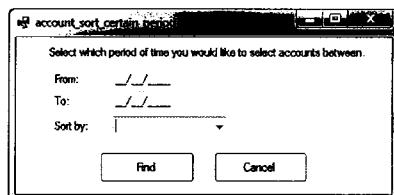
PrivateSub sortcertainperiod_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sortcertainperiod.Click
account_sort_certain_period.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

EndClass

```

**Accounts sort certain period**

This window is used to select the dates you want to view past jobs and also you can then sort this data by UserID, date submitted or total cost.



```

PublicClassshow_accounts_certain_period

PrivateSub show_accounts_certain_period_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load

Dim length AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger = 0
Dim accounts AsNewaccounts
Dim type AsString
    type = accounts_sort.sortoptions.Text
    length = accounts.Length
Dim completed AsBoolean = True
Dim temporystoredvalue AsInteger
Dim array(length) AsInteger
Dim arrays(length) AsInteger
Dim sortlist(length) AsInteger
Dim usernumber AsInteger
Dim find AsNewfindjob
Dim datesubmitted(length) AsString
Dim numbers AsInteger = 1
Dim nomoreswaps AsBoolean = False
For value = 1To length
    datesubmitted(value) = accounts.datesubmitted(number)
    number = number + 1
Next
For value = 1To length
If SortableDate(datesubmitted(value)) >=
SortableDate(account_sort_certain_period.datefrom.Text) And
SortableDate(datesubmitted(value)) <=
SortableDate(account_sort_certain_period.dateto.Text) Then
    usernumber =
find.findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails(datesubmitted(value))
    arrays(numbers) = usernumber
    numbers = numbers + 1
    ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & " "
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & " "
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & " "
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & " £" & accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
EndIf
Next

```

```

If account_sort_certain_period.sortoptions.Text = "Date submitted"Then
For value = 1To length
    datesubmitted(value) = accounts.datesubmitted(array(value))
Next
For value = 1To length

    usernumber =
find.findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails(datesubmitted(value))
    ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & " "
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & " "
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & " "
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & " £"& accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
Next
    completed = True
ElseIf account_sort_certain_period.sortoptions.Text = "Number of copies"Then
    number = 0
For value = 1To length
    array(value) = accounts.numberofcopies(array(number))
    number = number + 1
Next
Do
    nomoreswaps = True
For value = 1To length
If array(value) > array(value + 1) Then
    nomoreswaps = False
    temporystoredvalue = array(value)
    array(value) = array(value + 1)
    array(value + 1) = temporystoredvalue
EndIf
Next
LoopUntil nomoreswaps = True
For value = 1To length
    usernumber = find.findrightaccountnumberofcopiesdetails(array(value))
    ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(array(value)) & " "
accounts.staffinitials(array(value)) & " "
accounts.numberofcopies(array(value)) & " "
accounts.datesubmitted(array(value)) & " £"&
accounts.totalprice(array(value)))
Next
EndIf
EndSub
Function SortableDate(ByVal Datevalue AsString)
Dim reorderdate AsString
    reorderdate = Datevalue.Substring(8, 2) & Datevalue.Substring(3, 2) &
Datevalue.Substring(0, 2)
    SortableDate = reorderdate
Return SortableDate
EndFunction

PrivateSub reprographicsmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles reprographicsmenu.Click
Regraphics_Accounts.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub
EndClass

```

***Change all or one of the special price(s)***

This allows the regraphics to input or all the prices of the special prices if they need to be all changed. The next screen shot shows the windows if you want to just change one of the special price The class 'special price' is used to update the prices on the XML file. (Objective 36)

Item	Price (pence)	Item	Price (pence)
Paper size (A3)		Coloured paper	
Paper size (A4)		Plain paper	
Paper size (A5)		Back to back	
Normal		Collated	
Card		Stapled	
bw print		Wiro binding	
Colour print		Laminate (A4)	
Folded:		Laminate (A3)	
Glue bound		Transparencies	
2 hole punched			

**Set prices**      **Cancel**

```

PrivateSub setprices_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles setprices.Click
Dim price As New getnewpricesoneverything
Dim pricelist As New savespecialspriceclist

    price.getpapersizea3 = papersizea3.Text
    price.getpapersizea4 = papersizea4.Text
    price.getpapersizea5 = papersizea5.Text
    price.getnormal = normal.Text
    price.getcard = card.Text
    price.getbwprint = bwprint.Text
    price.getcolouredprint = colourprint.Text
    price.getcolourpaper = colouredpaper.Text
    price.getplainpaper = plainpaper.Text
    price.getbacktoback = backtoback.Text
    price.getcollated = collated.Text
    price.getstapled = stapled.Text
    price.getwirobinding = wirobinding.Text
    price.getlaminatea4 = laminatea4.Text
    price.getlaminatea3 = laminatea3.Text
    price.getgluebound = gluebound.Text
    price.gettransparencies = transparencies.Text
    price.gettwoholepunched = twoholepunched.Text
    price.getfolded = folded.Text

    pricelist.Add(price.getpapersizea3, price.getpapersizea4, price.getpapersizea5,
    price.getnormal, price.getcard, price.getbwprint, price.getcolouredprint,
    price.getcolourpaper, price.getplainpaper, price.getbacktoback, price.getcollated,
    price.getstapled, price.getwirobinding, price.getlaminatea4, price.getlaminatea3,
    price.getgluebound, price.gettransparencies, price.gettwoholepunched, price.getfolded)
    MsgBox("All the item prices have been successfully set")
Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

```

The get function was used to store the price information in variables which can then be used when using the 'special price list' close to store the information in the XML file:

```

PublicClass getnewpricesoneverything
Private papersizea3 As Integer
Private papersizea4 As Integer
Private papersizea5 As Integer

```

```
Private normal AsInteger
Private card AsInteger
Private bwprint AsInteger
Private colourprint AsInteger
Private plainpaper AsInteger
Private colourpaper AsInteger
Private backtoback AsInteger
Private collated AsInteger
Private stapled AsInteger
Private wirobinding AsInteger
Private laminatea4 AsInteger
Private laminatea3 AsInteger
Private gluebound AsInteger
Private transparencies AsInteger
Private twoholepunched AsInteger
Private folded AsInteger
PublicProperty getpapersizea3 AsInteger
Get
Return papersizea3
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    papersizea3 = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getpapersizea4 AsInteger
Get
Return papersizea4
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    papersizea4 = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getpapersizea5 AsInteger
Get
Return papersizea5
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    papersizea5 = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getnormal AsInteger
Get
Return normal
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    normal = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getcard AsInteger
Get
Return card
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    card = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getbwprint AsInteger
Get
Return bwprint
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    bwprint = value
```

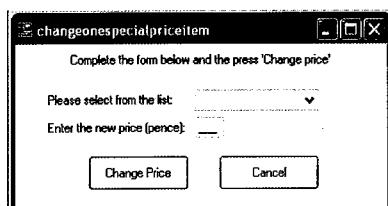
```
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getcolouredprint AsInteger
Get
Return colourprint
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    colourprint = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getplainpaper AsInteger
Get
Return plainpaper
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    plainpaper = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getcolourpaper AsInteger
Get
Return colourpaper
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    colourpaper = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getbacktoback AsInteger
Get
Return backtoback
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    backtoback = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getcollated AsInteger
Get
Return collated
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    collated = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getstapled AsInteger
Get
Return stapled
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    stapled = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getwirobinding AsInteger
Get
Return wirobinding
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    wirobinding = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getlaminata4 AsInteger
Get
Return laminatea4
EndGet
```

**Comment [C57]:** Stores the information of backtoback to the variable which will be used for example to save the information to the XML file 'Special prices'.

```

Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    laminatea4 = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getlaminatea3 AsInteger
Get
Return laminatea3
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    laminatea3 = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getgluebound AsInteger
Get
Return gluebound
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    gluebound = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty gettransparencies AsInteger
Get
Return transparencies
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    transparencies = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty gettwoholepunched AsInteger
Get
Return twoholepunched
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    twoholepunched = value
EndSet
EndProperty
PublicProperty getfolded AsInteger
Get
Return folded
EndGet
Set(ByVal value AsInteger)
    folded = value
EndSet
EndProperty
EndClass

```



**Comment [C58]:** By having a screen shot from Windows XP shows that the program can also be run on other operating systems as well.

```
PublicClasschangeonespecialpriceitem
```

```
PrivateSub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles cancel.Click
```

```

Regraphics_Accounts.Show()
Me.Close()
EndSub

PrivateSub changeprice_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles changeprice.Click
Dim getdetails AsNewget_change_price_details
Dim savechanges AsNewspecial_price_list

    getdetails.getitemselected = speicalpriceitemselected.Text
    getdetails.getnewprice = newspecialitemprice.Text
    savechanges.changespecialprice(getdetails.getitemselected,
getdetails.getnewprice)
    MsgBox("Price change successfully")
EndSub
EndClass

```

The code below shows part of the 'special price list' class:

```

Function laminatea3()
Dim speicalpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    speicalpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
speicalpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    laminatea3 = priceitems.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("laminatea3").InnerText()
EndFunction

```

**Comment [C59]:** This function loads the child node named 'laminatea3' and saves the information to the variable 'laminatea3'.

#### Coding used to create classes

#### Print job form

```

PublicClassprintjobform
Function jobnumber(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    jobnumber =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("jobnumber").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function userid(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    userid = printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
EndFunction

Function staffinitials(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    staffinitials =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("staffinitials").InnerText()
EndFunction

```

```
Function requestdate(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    requestdate =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("requestdate").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function copysuppliedas(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    copysuppliedas =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("copysuppliedas").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function papertype(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    papertype =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("papertype").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function papersize(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    papersize =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("papersize").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function numberofcopies(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    numberofcopies =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("numberofcopies").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function papercolour(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    papercolour =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("papercolour").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function backtoback(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    backtoback =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("backtoback").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function collated(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
```

```
collated =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("collated").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function stapled(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    stapled =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("stapled").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function wirobinding(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    wirobinding =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("wirobinding").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function laminate(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    laminate =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("laminate").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function gluebound(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    gluebound =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("gluebound").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function transparencies(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    transparencies =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("transparencies").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function twoholepunched(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    twoholepunched =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("twoholepunched").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function folded(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    folded = printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("folded").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function proofrequired(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
```

```

Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    proofrequired =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("proofrequired").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function jobcomplete(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    jobcomplete =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("completed").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function Length()
Dim jobdoc AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    jobdoc.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
jobdoc.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
Return printjobformitems.Count
EndFunction
Function Add(ByVal jobnumber AsInteger, ByVal userid AsInteger, ByVal staffinitials
AsString, ByVal requestdateAsString, ByVal copysuppliedasAsString, ByVal printtype
AsString, ByVal papertypeAsString, ByVal papersizeAsString, ByVal numberofcopies
AsInteger, ByVal papercolourAsString, ByVal backtoback AsBoolean, ByVal collated
AsBoolean, ByVal stapled AsBoolean, ByVal wirobinding AsBoolean, ByVal laminate
AsBoolean, ByVal gluebound AsBoolean, ByVal transparencies AsBoolean, ByVal
twoholepunched AsBoolean, ByVal folded AsBoolean, ByVal proofrequired AsBoolean)
Dim printjobformxml = XDocument.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobform As XElement =
<printjobform>
<jobnumber><%= jobnumber %></jobnumber>
<userid><%= userid %></userid>
<staffinitials><%= staffinitials %></staffinitials>
<requestdate><%= requestdate %></requestdate>
<copysuppliedas><%= copysuppliedas %></copysuppliedas>
<printtype><%= printtype %></printtype>
<papertype><%= papertype %></papertype>
<papersize><%= papersize %></papersize>
<numberofcopies><%= numberofcopies %></numberofcopies>
<papercolour><%= papercolour %></papercolour>
<backtoback><%= backtoback %></backtoback>
<collated><%= collated %></collated>
<stapled><%= stapled %></stapled>
<wirobinding><%= wirobinding %></wirobinding>
<laminate><%= laminate %></laminate>
<gluebound><%= gluebound %></gluebound>
<transparencies><%= transparencies %></transparencies>
<twoholepunched><%= twoholepunched %></twoholepunched>
<folded><%= folded %></folded>
<proofrequired><%= proofrequired %></proofrequired>
<completed>false</completed>
</printjobform>
    printjobformxml.<jobs>(0).Add(printjobform)
    printjobformxml.Save("printjobform.xml")
ReturnTrue
EndFunction
Sub jobcompleted(ByVal jobAsString)

```

**Comment [C60]:** Saves information to the XML file 'Print job form'.

```

Dim printjobformxml = XDocument.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim findjob AsNewfindjob
Dim jobnumber AsInteger
    jobnumber = findjob.findrightjob(job)

```

```
printjobformxml.<jobs>(0).<printjobform>(jobnumber).<completed>(0).SetValue("true")
    printjobformxml.Save("printjobform.xml")
EndSub
EndClass
```

#### Print credits

```
PublicClassprintcredits
Function userid(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("printcredits.xml")
Dim printcreditdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
    userid = printcreditdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function printcredits(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("printcredits.xml")
Dim printcreditdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
    printcredits =
printcreditdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("printcredits").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function Length()
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("printcredits.xml")
Dim printcreditdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
Return printcreditdetails.Count
EndFunction
Function saveprintcredits(ByVal userid AsInteger, ByVal printcredits AsInteger)
Dim printcreditdetailsxml = XDocument.Load("printcredits.xml")
Dim printcreditdetail As XElement = _
<printcredit>
<userid>%</userid>
<printcredits>%</printcredits>
</printcredit>
    printcreditdetailsxml.<userprintcreditprofile>(0).Add(printcreditdetail)
    printcreditdetailsxml.Save("printcredits.xml")
ReturnTrue
EndFunction
Function updateprintcredits(ByVal userid AsInteger, ByVal value AsInteger)
Dim checkprintcredits AsNewprintcredits
Dim currentprintcreditnumber AsInteger
Dim updatedprintcreditnumber AsInteger
Dim profilenumber AsInteger
Dim findprofilename AsNewfinduser

    profilename = findprofilename.finduserprofile(userid)
    currentprintcreditnumber = checkprintcredits.printcredits(profilenumber)
    updatedprintcreditnumber = currentprintcreditnumber - value
If updatedprintcreditnumber <= 0Then
    updateprintcredits = False
Else
    updateprintcredits = True
    changeprintcredits(profilenumber, updatedprintcreditnumber)
EndIf
Return updateprintcredits
EndFunction
Sub changeprintcredits(ByVal profilename AsInteger, ByVal newvalue AsInteger)
```

```
Dim printcreditxml = XDocument.Load("printcredits.xml")

printcreditxml.<userprintcreditprofile>(0).<printcredit>(profilenumber).<printcredits>(
0).SetValue(newvalue)
    printcreditxml.Save("printcredits.xml")
EndSub

Function lookupprintcredits(ByVal number As Integer)
Dim printcreditdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printcreditdetails.Load("printcredits.xml")
Dim printcreditdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printcreditdetails.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
    lookupprintcredits =
printcreditdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("printcredits").InnerText()
EndFunction
EndClass
```

### Special price list

```
PublicClassspecial_price_list
Function papersizea3()
Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    papersizea3 = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("a3").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function papersizea4()
Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    papersizea4 = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("a4").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function papersizea5()
Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    papersizea5 = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("a5").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function normal()
Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    normal = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("normal").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function card()
Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    card = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("card").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function papercolour()
Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    papercolour =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("papercolour").InnerText()
```

```
EndFunction
Function bwprint()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    bwprint =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("blackandwhite").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function colourprint()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    colourprint =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("colour").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function plainpaper()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    plainpaper =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("blackandwhite").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function backtoback()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    backtoback =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("backtoback").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function collated()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    collated = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("collated").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function stapled()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    stapled = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("stapled").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function wirobinding()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    wirobinding =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("wirobinding").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function laminatea4()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    laminatea4 =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("laminatea4").InnerText()
```

```
EndFunction
Function laminatea3()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    laminatea3 =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("laminatea3").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function gluebound()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    gluebound =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("gluebound").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function transparencies()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    transparencies =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("transparencies").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function twoholepunched()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    twoholepunched =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("twoholepunched").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function folded()
Dim specialpriceitem AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    folded = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("folded").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function Add(ByVal a3AsString, ByVal a4AsString, ByVal a5AsString, ByVal normal
AsString, ByVal cardAsString, ByVal bwprintAsString, ByVal colourprintAsString,
ByVal papercolourAsString, ByVal plainpaperAsString, ByVal backtobackAsString, ByVal
collatedAsString, ByVal stapledAsString, ByVal wirobindingAsString, ByVal laminatea4
AsString, ByVal laminatea3AsString, ByVal glueboundAsString, ByVal transparencies
AsString, ByVal twoholepunchedAsString, ByVal foldedAsString)
Dim specialpricexml = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialpricexml.<prices>(0).RemoveNodes()
Dim specialprice As XElement = _
<specialprice>
<a3><%= a3 %></a3>
<a4><%= a4 %></a4>
<a5><%= a5 %></a5>
<normal><%= normal %></normal>
<card><%= card %></card>
<blackandwhite><%= bwprint %></blackandwhite>
<colour><%= colourprint %></colour>
<papercolour><%= papercolour %></papercolour>
<paperbandw><%= plainpaper %></paperbandw>
<backtoback><%= backtoback %></backtoback>
<collated><%= collated %></collated>
<stapled><%= stapled %></stapled>
```

```

<wirobinding><%= wirobinding %></wirobinding>
<laminata4><%= laminatea4 %></laminata4>
<laminata3><%= laminatea3 %></laminata3>
<gluebound><%= gluebound %></gluebound>
<transparencies><%= transparencies %></transparencies>
<twoholepunched><%= twoholepunched %></twoholepunched>
<folded><%= folded %></folded>
</specialprice>
    specialpricexml.<prices>(0).Add(specialprice)
    specialpricexml.Save("specialprices.xml")
ReturnTrue
EndFunction
Sub changespecialprice(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
If item = "a3"Then
    a3(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "a4"Then
    a4(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "a5"Then
    a5(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "normal"Then
    normal(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "card"Then
    card(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "blackandwhite"Then
    blackandwhite(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "colour"Then
    colour(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "papercolour"Then
    papercolour(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "paperbandw"Then
    paperbandw(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "backtoback"Then
    backtoback(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "collated"Then
    collated(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "stapled"Then
    stapled(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "wirobinding"Then
    wirobinding(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "laminata4"Then
    laminatea4(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "laminata3"Then
    laminatea3(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "gluebound"Then
    gluebound(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "transparencies"Then
    transparencies(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "twoholepunched"Then
    twoholepunched(item, newprice)
ElseIf item = "folded"Then
    folded(item, newprice)
EndIf
EndSub
Sub a3(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<a3>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub a4(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<a4>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")

```

**Comment [C61]:** Saves the information to the XML file 'special prices'

```
EndSub
Sub a5(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<a5>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub normal(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<normal>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub card(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<card>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub blackandwhite(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<blackandwhite>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub colour(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<colour>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub papercolour(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<papercolour>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub paperbandw(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<paperbandw>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub backtoback(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<backtoback>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub collated(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<collated>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub stapled(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<stapled>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub wirobinding(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<wirobinding>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub laminatea4(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<laminatea4>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub laminatea3(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
```

**Comment [C62]:** Changes the price of the special price item in the 'special prices' XML file.

```

Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<laminattea3>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub gluebound(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<gluebound>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub transparencies(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<transparencies>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub twoholepunched(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<twoholepunched>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
Sub folded(ByVal item AsString, ByVal newprice AsString)
Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<folded>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
EndSub
EndSub
EndClass

```

#### User profile

```

PublicClass userprofile
Function userid(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim userdetails AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    userid = userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function department(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim userdetails AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    department = userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("department").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function password(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim userdetails AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    password = userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("password").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function securityquestion(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim userdetails AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    securityquestion =
userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("securityquestion").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function securityanswer(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim userdetails AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    securityanswer =
userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("securityanswer").InnerText()
EndFunction

```

```

Function Length()
Dim userdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
Return userdetail.Count
EndFunction
Sub changepassword(ByVal number As Integer, ByVal newpassword As String)
Dim userxml = XDocument.Load("userdetails.xml")
    userxml.<users>(0).<user>(number).<password>(0).SetValue(newpassword)
    userxml.<users>(0).<user>(number).<confirm password>(0).SetValue(newpassword)
    userxml.Save("userdetails.xml")
EndSub
Sub saveuser(ByVal userid As Integer, ByVal department As String, ByVal password
As String, ByVal confirm password As String, ByVal securityquestion As String, ByVal
securityanswer As String)
Dim userdetails = XDocument.Load("userdetails.xml")
Dim user As XElement = _
<user>
<userid>% userid %</userid>
<department>% department %</department>
<password>% password %</password>
<confirm password>% confirm password %</confirm password>
<securityquestion>% securityquestion %</securityquestion>
<securityanswer>% securityanswer %</securityanswer>
</user>
    userdetails.<users>(0).Add(user)
    userdetails.Save("userdetails.xml")
EndSub
EndClass

```

#### User sent message

```

Public Class user_sent_message
Function addmessage(ByVal messagenumber As Integer, ByVal userid As Integer, ByVal name
AsString, ByVal datesubmitted As String, ByVal topic As String, ByVal message As String)
Dim messagedetailsxml = XDocument.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetail As XElement = _
<message>
<messagenumber>%= messagenumber %</messagenumber>
<userid>%= userid %</userid>
<name>%= name %</name>
<datesubmitted>%= datesubmitted %</datesubmitted>
<topic>%= topic %</topic>
<message>%= message %</message>
<read>%=False%</read>
</message>
    messagedetailsxml.<messages>(0).Add(messagedetail)
    messagedetailsxml.Save("messages.xml")
ReturnTrue
EndFunction
Function messagenumber(ByVal number As Integer)
Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("messagenumber").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function userid(ByVal number As Integer)
Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")

```

**Comment [C63]:** Saves information in the XML file.

```

        userid = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function name(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    name = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("name").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function datesubmitted(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    datesubmitted =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("datesubmitted").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function topic(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    topic = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("topic").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function submittedmessage(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    submittedmessage =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("message").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function read(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    read = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("read").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function length()
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList = message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
Return messagedetails.Count
EndFunction
Sub setmessagetoread(ByVal jobAsString)
Dim messagexml = XDocument.Load("messages.xml")
Dim message AsNewfindjob
Dim messagenumber AsInteger
    messagenumber = message.findrightmessage(job)
    messagexml.<messages>(0).<message>(messagenumber).<read>(0).SetValue("true")
    messagexml.Save("messages.xml")
EndSub
EndClass

```

#### **Reprographics sent message**

```

PublicClassreprographics_sent_messages
Function messagenumber(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
    messagenumber =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("messagenumber").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function userid(ByVal number AsInteger)

```

```
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
    userid = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function name(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
    name = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("name").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function datesubmitted(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
    datesubmitted =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("datesent").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function topic(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
    topic = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("topic").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function submittedmessage(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
    submittedmessage =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("message").InnerText()
EndFunction
Function read(ByVal number AsInteger)
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
    read = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("messageread").InnerText()
EndFunction
Sub setmessagetoread(ByVal messageAsString)
Dim messagexml = XDocument.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim findmessageprofile AsNewfindjob
Dim messagenumber AsInteger
    messagenumber = findmessageprofile.findrightreprographicsmessage(message)

messagexml.<reprographicssentmessages>(0).<message>(messagenumber).<messageread>(0).Set
Value("true")
    messagexml.Save("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
EndSub
Function Length()
Dim message AsNew System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
Return messagedetails.Count()
EndFunction
```

```

Function saveregraphicsentmessage(ByVal messagenumber As Integer, ByVal userid
AsInteger, ByVal nameAsString, ByVal datesentAsString, ByVal topicAsString, ByVal
messageAsString)
Dim reprographicsmessagesentdetailsxml =
XDocument.Load("regraphicssentmessages.xml")
Dim messagesentdetail As XElement =
<message>
<messagenumber><%= messagenumber %></messagenumber>
<userid><%= userid %></userid>
<name><%= name %></name>
<datesent><%= datesent %></datesent>
<topic><%= topic %></topic>
<message><%= message %></message>
<messageread><%=False%></messageread>
</message>

regraphicsmessagesentdetailsxml.<regraphicssentmessages>(0).Add(messagesentdetail
)
regraphicsmessagesentdetailsxml.Save("regraphicssentmessages.xml")
ReturnTrue
EndFunction
EndClass

```

**Comment [C64]:** Saves the information  
on the XML file.

## Queue and stack

```

PublicClassaddtoqueue
    Function addformtoqueue()
        Print_job_queue.Queue.Items.Clear()
        Dim jobitem As New printjobform
        Dim length As Integer
        Dim topofstack As String
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        Dim currentnumber As Integer = 0
        Dim nomoreswaps As Boolean
        Dim temporystoredvalue As String
        Dim childnumber As Integer
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim initialisenumber As Integer
        length = jobitem.Length
        Dim sort(length) As String
        For initialisenumber = 1 To length
            sort(initialisenumber) = ""
        Next
        For number = 1 To length
            If jobitem.jobcomplete(number - 1) = "false" Then
                currentnumber = currentnumber + 1
                sort(currentnumber) = jobitem.requestdate(number - 1)
            End If
        Next
        Do
            nomoreswaps = True
            For value = 1 To length - 1
                If sort(value + 1) <> "" Then
                    If SortableDate(sort(value)) > SortableDate(sort(value + 1)) Then
                        nomoreswaps = False
                        temporystoredvalue = sort(value)
                        sort(value) = sort(value + 1)
                        sort(value + 1) = temporystoredvalue
                    End If
                End If
            Next
        Loop
    EndFunction

```

```

Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
For value = 1 To length
    If sort(value) <> "" Then
        childnumber = find.findrequestdate(sort(value))
        Print_job_queue.Queue.Items.Add(jobitem.jobnumber(childnumber) & " " &
jobitem.requestdate(childnumber) & " " & jobitem.staffinitials(childnumber))
    End If
Next
|Try
    topofstack = Print_job_queue.Queue.Items.Item(0)
Catch
    topofstack = 0
    MsgBox("no items in the queue", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "No Jobs")
End Try
Return topofstack
End Function

Sub addaccountdetails()
Dim accounts AsNewaccounts
Dim length AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger = 0
    length = accounts.Length
    Repographics_Accounts.ListBox1.Items.Clear()
For number = 1To length
    Repographics_Accounts.ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(number - 1) &
"& accounts.staffinitials(number - 1) &"           "&
accounts.numberofcopies(number - 1) &"           "&
accounts.datesubmitted(number - 1) &"           "&"& accounts.totalprice(number - 1))
Next
EndSub
Sub addnewmessagetostack()
Dim messageitem AsNewuser_sent_message
Dim length AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger
    regraphics_check_messages.newmessagestack.Items.Clear()
    length = messageitem.length
For number = 1To length
If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "false"Then

    regraphics_check_messages.newmessagestack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(number -
1) &"   "& messageitem.userid(number - 1) &"   "& messageitem.name(number - 1) &
"& messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) &"   "& messageitem.topic(number - 1))
EndIf
Next

EndSub
Sub addpastmessagetoqueue()
Dim messageitem AsNewuser_sent_message
Dim length AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger = 0
    length = messageitem.length
    Repographics_past_messages.pastmessagesstack.Items.Clear()
For number = 1To length
If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "true"Then

    Repographics_past_messages.pastmessagesstack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(numbe
r - 1) &"   "& messageitem.userid(number - 1) &"   "& messageitem.name(number - 1)
"&"   "& messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) &"   "& messageitem.topic(number -
1))
EndIf
Next
EndSub

```

**Comment [C65]:** Bubblesort procedure to sort data.

**Comment [C66]:** This is used to catch the error if 'top of stack' equals a null function.

```

Sub addtolistpastjobs()
Dim submittedjobs AsNewprintjobform
Dim length AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger = 0
    length = submittedjobs.Length
    View_print_forms.ListBox1.Items.Clear()
For number = 1To length
If submittedjobs.userid(number - 1) = Login.username.Text Then
    View_print_forms.ListBox1.Items.Add(submittedjobs.jobnumber(number - 1)
    &" "& submittedjobs.requestdate(number - 1) &" "& submittedjobs.staffinitials(number
    - 1))
EndIf
Next
EndSub
Sub adduserpastmessagetostack()
Dim messageitem AsNewregraphics_sent_messages
Dim findusernumber AsNewfinduser
Dim length AsInteger
Dim usernumber AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger = 0
    usercheckpastmessages.messagepastmessagestack.Items.Clear()
    length = messageitem.Length
    usernumber =
findusernumber.finduserprofileformessagesentbyregraphics(Login.username.Text)
For number = 1To length
If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "true"And Login.username.Text =
messageitem.userid(number - 1) Then
    usercheckpastmessages.messagepastmessagestack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(numbe
r - 1) &" "& messageitem.userid(number - 1) &" "& messageitem.name(number - 1)
&" "& messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) &" "& messageitem.topic(number -
1))
EndIf
Next
EndSub
Sub addusernewmessagetotoqueue(ByVal value)
Dim messageitem AsNewregraphics_sent_messages
Dim findusernumber AsNewfinduser
Dim doesuserhaveanewmessage AsNewdoes_user_have_a_new_message
Dim length AsInteger
Dim usernumber AsInteger
Dim newmessage AsBoolean
    length = messageitem.Length
    userchecknewmessages.messagestack.Items.Clear()
    newmessage = doesuserhaveanewmessage.userprofilefound(value)
If newmessage = TrueThen
    usernumber =
findusernumber.finduserprofileformessagesentbyregraphics(value)
For number = 1To length
If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "false"And Login.username.Text =
messageitem.userid(number - 1) Then
    userchecknewmessages.messagestack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(number - 1) &
"& messageitem.userid(number - 1) &" "& messageitem.name(number - 1) &" "&
messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) &" "& messageitem.topic(number - 1))
EndIf
Next
EndIf
EndSub
EndClass

```

**Comment [C67]:** Initializes, clears, adds, and shows the items in the stack. The functions above do the similar procedure. This is true for all the functions and procedures in the Queue class.

**Find user**

```

PublicClassfinduser
Function findrightuser(ByVal username AsInteger, ByVal password AsString)
Dim usernumber AsNewUserProfile
Dim length AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger
Dim validuser AsBoolean
Dim foundusernumber AsInteger
Dim logininvalid AsBoolean
Dim a As String
    length = usernumber.Length
    a = username & password
    validuser = userfound(a)
Do
If a = (usernumber.userid(number) & usernumber.password(number)) Then
    logininvalid = True
    foundusernumber = number
Else
    logininvalid = False
    number = number + 1
EndIf
LoopUntil number = length Or logininvalid = True

    findrightuser = foundusernumber + 1
Return findrightuser
EndFunction

Function userpasswordfound(ByVal value)
Dim number AsInteger = 0
Dim checkuserdata AsNewUserProfile

Do
If value = (checkuserdata.userid(number) & checkuserdata.password(number)) Then
    userpasswordfound = True
Else
    userpasswordfound = False
    number = number + 1
EndIf
LoopUntil number = checkuserdata.Length Or userpasswordfound = True
Return userpasswordfound
EndFunction
Function findusersecurityquestion(ByVal userid AsString)
Dim usernumber AsNewUserProfile
Dim length AsInteger
Dim number AsInteger
Dim foundusernumber AsInteger
Dim logininvalid AsBoolean
Dim a As String
    a = userid
    length = usernumber.Length
    number = 0
Do
If a = usernumber.userid(number) Then
    logininvalid = True
    foundusernumber = number
Else
    logininvalid = False
    number = number + 1
EndIf
LoopUntil number = length Or logininvalid = True
Return foundusernumber
EndFunction

```

**Comment [C68]:** Used to check the information submitted on the login page is valid or not. Uses the 'user profile class to see if the details entered on the login page match what is in the XML file

```
EndIf
LoopUntil number = length Or logininvalid = True
    findusersecurityquestion = foundusernumber
Return findusersecurityquestion
EndFunction.....
```

```
Function userfound(ByVal value)
Dim number AsInteger
Dim checkuserdata AsNewUserProfile
    number = 0
Do
If value = (checkuserdata.userid(number)) Then
    userfound = True
Else
    userfound = False
    number = number + 1
EndIf
LoopUntil number = checkuserdata.Length Or userfound = True
Return userfound
EndFunction
Function finduserprofile(ByVal value)
Dim number AsInteger
Dim checkprofiledata AsNewUserProfile
Dim profilefound AsBoolean
    number = 0
Do
If value = (checkprofiledata.userid(number)) Then
    profilefound = True
Else
    profilefound = False
    number = number + 1
EndIf
LoopUntil number = checkprofiledata.Length - 1Or profilefound = True
Return number
EndFunction
Function finduserprofileformessagesentbyregraphics(ByVal value)
Dim number AsInteger
Dim checkprofiledata AsNewregraphics_sent_messages
Dim profilefound AsBoolean
    number = 0
Do
If value = (checkprofiledata.userid(number)) Then
    profilefound = True
Else
    profilefound = False
    number = number + 1
EndIf
LoopUntil number = checkprofiledata.Length Or profilefound = True
Return number
EndFunction
Function finddepartment(ByVal value) AsString
Dim checkprofiledata AsNewUserProfile
    finddepartment = checkprofiledata.department(value)
EndFunction
EndClass
```

**Comment [C69]:** This function uses the 'UserProfile' class to find the security question. This function is used when the user has forgotten their password, go through the security checks.

#### XML files

##### Accountdetails.xml

```
<?xmlversion="1.0"encoding="utf-8"?>
<accounts>
<useraccountdetails>
<jobnumber>1</jobnumber>
<userid>2204</userid>
<staffinitials>abc</staffinitials>
<department>Art</department>
<datesubmitted>02/04/2010</datesubmitted>
<numberofcopies>4</numberofcopies>
<totalprice>1616</totalprice>
</useraccountdetails>
<useraccountdetails>
<jobnumber>2</jobnumber>
<userid>2204</userid>
<staffinitials>abc</staffinitials>
<department>Art</department>
<datesubmitted>25/03/2010</datesubmitted>
<numberofcopies>7</numberofcopies>
<totalprice>28</totalprice>
</useraccountdetails>
<useraccountdetails>
<jobnumber>3</jobnumber>
<userid>2205</userid>
<staffinitials>rwa</staffinitials>
<department>Biology</department>
<datesubmitted>04/04/2010</datesubmitted>
<numberofcopies>5</numberofcopies>
<totalprice>220</totalprice>
</useraccountdetails>
<useraccountdetails>
<jobnumber>4</jobnumber>
<userid>2205</userid>
<staffinitials>rwa</staffinitials>
<department>Biology</department>
<datesubmitted>10/04/2010</datesubmitted>
<numberofcopies>4</numberofcopies>
<totalprice>16</totalprice>
</useraccountdetails>
</accounts>
```

**Comment [C70]:** Account profile which is based on the print job form that has been submitted

#### Messages.xml

```
<?xmlversion="1.0"encoding="utf-8"?>
<messages>
<message>
<messagenumber>1</messagenumber>
<userid>2204</userid>
<name>abc</name>
<datesubmitted>03/02/2010</datesubmitted>
<topic>Message test</topic>
<message>Reply if you have read this message.</message>
<read>true</read>
</message>
</messages>
```

#### Printcredits.xml

```
<?xmlversion="1.0"encoding="utf-8"?>
<userprintcreditprofile>
<printcredit>
```

```
<userid>8000</userid>
<printcredits>1000</printcredits>
</printcredit>
<printcredit>
<userid>2204</userid>
<printcredits>989</printcredits>
</printcredit>
<printcredit>
<userid>2205</userid>
<printcredits>991</printcredits>
</printcredit>
</userprintcreditprofile>
```

Comment [C71]: Print credit profile

#### Printjobform.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<jobs>
<printjobform>
<jobnumber>1</jobnumber>
<userid>2204</userid>
<staffinitials>abc</staffinitials>
<requestdate>02/04/2010</requestdate>
<copysuppliedas>CD-ROM</copysuppliedas>
<printtype>Colour</printtype>
<papertype>Normal</papertype>
<papersize>A4</papersize>
<numberofcopies>4</numberofcopies>
<papercolour>Blue</papercolour>
<backtoback>false</backtoback>
<collated>true</collated>
<stapled>false</stapled>
<wirobinding>false</wirobinding>
<laminated>false</laminated>
<gluebound>true</gluebound>
<transparencies>true</transparencies>
<twholepunched>false</twholepunched>
<folded>false</folded>
<proofrequired>false</proofrequired>
<completed>true</completed>
</printjobform>
<printjobform>
<jobnumber>2</jobnumber>
<userid>2204</userid>
<staffinitials>abc</staffinitials>
<requestdate>25/03/2010</requestdate>
<copysuppliedas>HARD Copy</copysuppliedas>
<printtype>Black and White</printtype>
<papertype>Normal</papertype>
<papersize>A4</papersize>
<numberofcopies>7</numberofcopies>
<papercolour>Green</papercolour>
<backtoback>true</backtoback>
<collated>true</collated>
<stapled>false</stapled>
<wirobinding>false</wirobinding>
<laminated>false</laminated>
<gluebound>true</gluebound>
<transparencies>false</transparencies>
<twholepunched>false</twholepunched>
<folded>false</folded>
<proofrequired>true</proofrequired>
```

```
<completed>false</completed>
</printjobform>
<printjobform>
<jobnumber>3</jobnumber>
<userid>2205</userid>
<staffinitials>rwa</staffinitials>
<requestdate>04/04/2010</requestdate>
<copysuppliedas>CD-ROM</copysuppliedas>
<printtype>Colour</printtype>
<papertype>Normal</papertype>
<papersize>A4</papersize>
<numberofcopies>5</numberofcopies>
<papercolour>Green</papercolour>
<backtoback>false</backtoback>
<collated>false</collated>
<stapled>true</stapled>
<wirobinding>false</wirobinding>
<laminated>false</laminated>
<gluebound>true</gluebound>
<transparencies>false</transparencies>
<twoholepunched>false</twoholepunched>
<folded>false</folded>
<proofrequired>true</proofrequired>
<completed>false</completed>
</printjobform>
<printjobform>
<jobnumber>4</jobnumber>
<userid>2205</userid>
<staffinitials>rwa</staffinitials>
<requestdate>10/04/2010</requestdate>
<copysuppliedas>HARD Copy</copysuppliedas>
<printtype>Black and White</printtype>
<papertype>Card</papertype>
<papersize>A4</papersize>
<numberofcopies>4</numberofcopies>
<papercolour>Purple</papercolour>
<backtoback>false</backtoback>
<collated>true</collated>
<stapled>false</stapled>
<wirobinding>false</wirobinding>
<laminated>false</laminated>
<gluebound>true</gluebound>
<transparencies>false</transparencies>
<twoholepunched>false</twoholepunched>
<folded>false</folded>
<proofrequired>true</proofrequired>
<completed>false</completed>
</printjobform>.....
</jobs>
```

Comment [C72]: Print job profile

#### Regraphicssentmessages.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<regraphicssentmessages>
<message>
<messagenumber>1</messagenumber>
<userid>8000</userid>
<name>2204</name>
<datesent>03/02/2010</datesent>
<topic>test</topic>
<message>This is a test message.</message>
```

```

<messageread>true</messageread>
</message>
<message>
<messagenumber>2</messagenumber>
<userid>2204</userid>
<name>abc</name>
<datesent>03/02/2010</datesent>
<topic>Test</topic>
<message>This is a test email</message>
<messageread>true</messageread>
</message>
<message>
<messagenumber>3</messagenumber>
<userid>2204</userid>
<name>abc</name>
<datesent>03/02/2010</datesent>
<topic>Hello</topic>
<message>Please send a message to me if you have read this message</message>
<messageread>true</messageread>
</message>
</reprographicssentmessages>

```

**Comment [C73]:** Message profile

#### Specialprices.xml

```

<?xmlversion="1.0"encoding="utf-8"?>
<prices>
<specialprice>
<a3>0.20</a3>
<a4>0.15</a4>
<a5>0.10</a5>
<normal>0.15</normal>
<card>0.20</card>
<blackandwhite>0.20</blackandwhite>
<colour>0.25</colour>
<papercolour>0.35</papercolour>
<paperbandw>0.45</paperbandw>
<backtoback>0.25</backtoback>
<collated>0.30</collated>
<stapled>0.20</stapled>
<wirobinding>0.10</wirobinding>
<laminata4>0.10</laminata4>
<laminata3>0.30</laminata3>
<gluebound>0.30</gluebound>
<transparencies>0.50</transparencies>
<twholepunched>0.45</twholepunched>
<folded>0.40</folded>
</specialprice>
</prices>

```

**Comment [C74]:** Depending on the status, if 'false' the message has not been read and will be add to the new message stack and if 'true' it will be added to the past message stack as it means the message has already been read.

**Comment [C75]:** Prices are in pounds (£)

#### Userdetails.xml

```

<?xmlversion="1.0"encoding="utf-8"?>
<users>
<user>
<userid>8000</userid>
<department>Regraphics</department>
<password>aa</password>
<confirm password>aa</confirm password>
<securityquestion>What is your name?</securityquestion>
<securityanswer>Regraphics</securityanswer>
</user>

```

**Comment [C76]:** User profile

```
<user>
<userid>2204</userid>
<department>Art</department>
<password>art</password>
<confirm password>art</confirm password>
<securityquestion>What is your school name?</securityquestion>
<securityanswer>king edward</securityanswer>
</user>
<user>
<userid>2205</userid>
<department>Biology</department>
<password>hi</password>
<confirm password>hi</confirm password>
<securityquestion>What is your school name?</securityquestion>
<securityanswer>king edward</securityanswer>
</user>
</users>
```

# Section 4

## Testing

Test series and numbers	Purpose	Description	Test data	Expected result
1	Security and privacy	Validate to see that the password is hidden when typed and is replaced by '*'	Type some random letters (e.g. abcdefghi)	Letters should be replaced by a '*' symbol.
2	Validate number of copies allowed to be printed	Each department is allowed to print up to and including 700 copies per print job request, anymore should be declined by the system.	699 700 701	Accept value Accept value Decline value (Error message outputted)
3	Validate to see if user ID entered on 'Send message' form is entered correctly and is checked by the system to confirm	If user enters a User ID that is incorrect, the system will confirm this by checking the list of valid user IDs and if the one entered is not there it should output a error message to the user and also an error message if nothing has been entered	2569 1111 2568 6589 'abs'	Accept Decline (Error message) Accept Decline (Error message) Decline (Error message)
4	Validate output message after print job form has been submitted	Once the user has finished completing the print job form and once they press the 'submit' button, the system should do some last minuet checks and if everything is fine and is sent to the reprographics, a message should be outputted to say that it has been sent. And if the form has not been sent, a message is output displaying reasons to why it has been declined	All field filled correctly  Some field corrected correctly  Nothing entered on form	Message output ('Your form has been successfully sent')  Message output ('Your form has not been sent because the date has not been entered')  Message output ('Nothing has been entered')
5	Validate sorting in accounts form	Check to see that data that is wanted is outputted to the reprographics so that if the reprographics wants to view all jobs submitted from Physics department for a certain period of time, the find button does this.	Physics jobs submitted last week  Nothing entered  Psychology jobs submitted yesterday  Chemistry jobs submitted in a future date	All jobs printed by the Physics department is outputted  Error Message output ('Nothing has been entered')  Error Message output ('Invalid department entered')  Error Message output ('Cannot show jobs of future event')

## Test 1

The screen shot below confirms that the first test works. The password is hidden as it is typed; this is shown in figure 1.

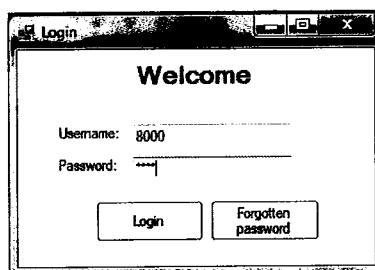


Figure 1

## Test 2

Print\_job\_form

**Print Job Form**

User ID: 4000  
Staff initials: rwa  
Date you would like the job done by: 20/02/2010

Copy supplied as: Project

Print in:

Paper type:

Number of copies: 700

Back to back  Collated  Stapled  Folded  Wiro binding  Proof required

Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
12933 12933

Submit Cancel

A modal dialog box titled 'Project' is displayed, stating: 'You have gone over the maximum limit which is 700 copies, please input number 700 and below'. An 'OK' button is at the bottom right.

Print\_job\_form

**Print Job Form**

User ID: 4000  
Staff initials: rwa  
Date you would like the job done by: 20/02/2010

Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy

Print in:  Colour  Black and White

Paper type: Card Paper size: A4

Number of copies: 700

Back to back  Transparencies  Stapled  Folded  Wiro binding  Proof required

Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
32635 32635

Submit Cancel

A modal dialog box titled 'Project' is displayed, stating: 'Print job form submitted successfully'. An 'OK' button is at the bottom right.

**Print\_job\_form**

**Print Job Form**

User ID: 4000  
Staff initials: rwa  
Date you would like the job done by: 20/02/2010  
Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy  
Print in:  Colour  Black and White  
Papertype: Card Paper size: A3  
Number of copies: 699  
Project  
Print job form submitted successfully  
OK  
Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
74334 74334  
Submit Cancel

**Test 3**

**reprographics\_send\_message**

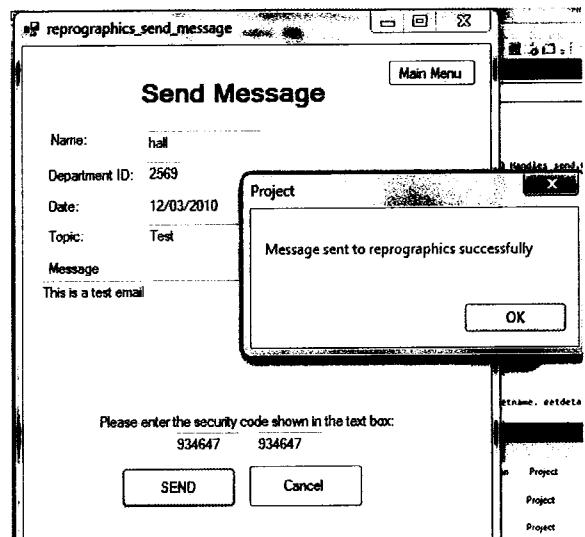
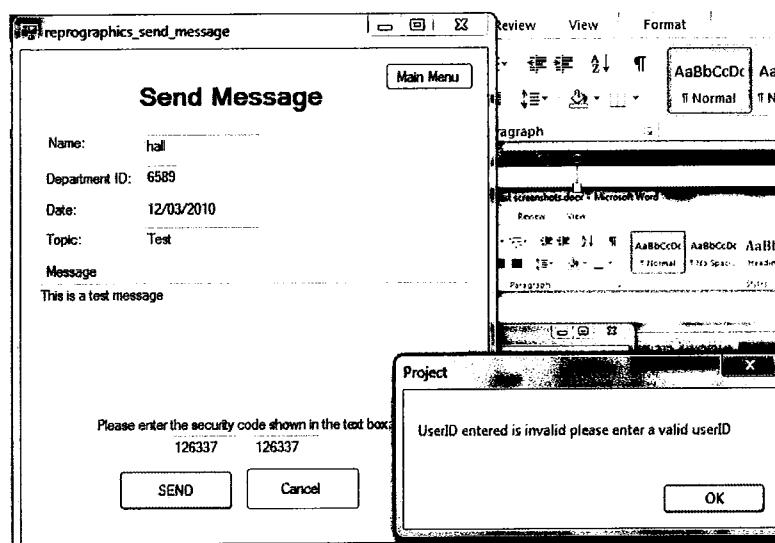
**Send Message**

Name: hall  
Department ID: 1111  
Date: 12/03/2010  
Topic: Test  
Message  
This is a test email  
Project  
UserID entered is invalid please enter a valid userID  
OK  
Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
934647 934647  
SEND Cancel

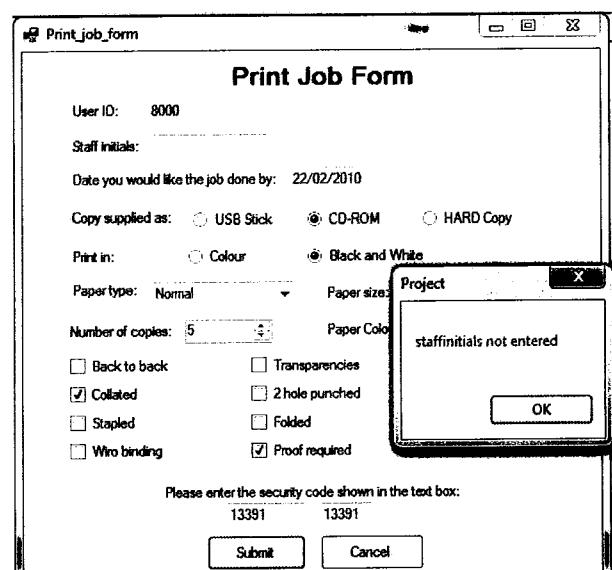
**reprographics\_send\_message**

**Send Message**

Name: hall  
Department ID: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 12/03/2010  
Topic: Test  
Message  
This is a test message  
Project  
No userID entered  
OK  
Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
312310 312310  
SEND Cancel



#### Test 4



Print Job Form

User ID: 8000

Staff initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Date you would like the job done by: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy

Print in:  Colour  Black and White

Papertype: Normal Paper size: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of copies: 0 Paper Colour: \_\_\_\_\_

Back to back  Transparencies  Laminate  
 Collated  2 hole punched  Glue  
 Stapled  Folded  Proof required  
 Wire binding

Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
40085      40085

Submit Cancel

A modal dialog box titled "Project" is displayed, showing the message "Nothing has been entered" with an "OK" button.

Print Job Form

User ID: 8000

Staff initials: nwa

Date you would like the job done by: 22/02/2010

Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy

Print in:  Colour  Black and White

Papertype: Normal Paper size: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of copies: 5 Paper Colour: \_\_\_\_\_

Back to back  Transparencies  Laminate  
 Collated  2 hole punched  Glue  
 Stapled  Folded  Proof required  
 Wire binding

Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
13391      13391

Submit Cancel

A modal dialog box titled "Project" is displayed, showing the message "Print job form submitted successfully" with an "OK" button.

# Section 5

## User guide

**User Guide**

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Page number</b>
Instalation instruction	1
User guide (user)	1
- Login screen	1
- Print job form	3
- Send message	4
- View past print job forms	5
- View credit remaining	5
Reprographics user guide	5
- Login screen	5
- Print job form	8
- Print job queue	8
- Send message	9
- Accounts	9
- Accounts sort certain period	11
- Accounts sort list by	11
Calculator	11
- Settings	12
- Set new special prices on everything	12
- Change one special price	13
- Show special prices	13
- Change password for one of the users	14
- Add a user	14
- Check messages	15
- Change/add print credits	16

**Installation instruction**

The system is saved in the saved on the schools shared area and is available on all school computers, the file is located in the start menu under 'Print job', and the file name is called 'King Edward online reprographics'. Click on it and you will see the login screen.

**User guide (user)**

1. At the beginning you will see the login screen (figure 1) here you enter your username and password that was given to you by the reprographics. Once you have entered your username and password press the login button.

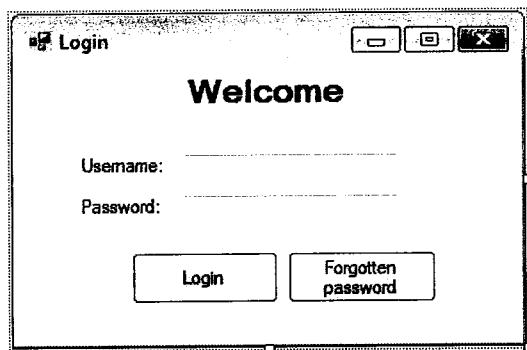


Figure 1

2. After you press the login screen, a message box will appear. If you get the message box similar to figure 2 then go to step 4, if you get the message box that looks like the one in figure 3 then go to step 3 to show you how to retrieve a forgotten password.

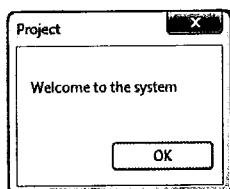


Figure 2

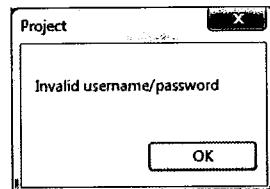


Figure 3

3. On the login screen (figure 1) , click on the button 'Forgotten password' to retrieve your password. After you click on 'forgotten password' you will see the screen shown in figure 4, here you enter the UserID which you will like to retrieve the password for. After doing this click on the 'OK' button.

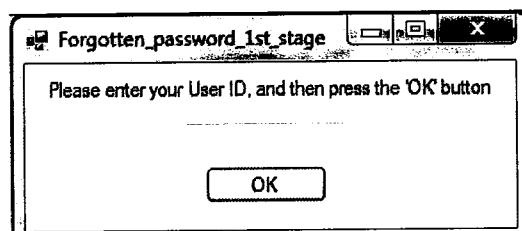


Figure 4

After click on the 'OK' you will get a message box, if the message box says 'Invalid user id' (figure 5) then you will need to see the regraphics teacher. Else if the message box says 'UserID verified' (figure 6) then press the 'OK' button and you will see the next screen similar to figure 7.

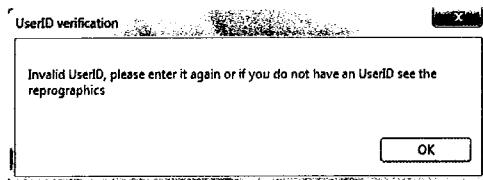


Figure 5

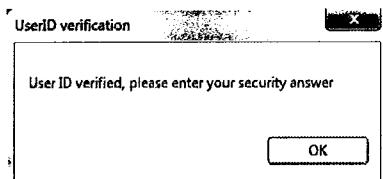


Figure 6

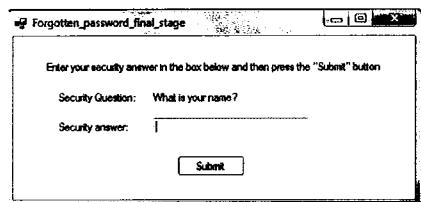


Figure 7

On the ‘forgotten password final stage’ (figure 7) you put in the answer to the security question you set up with when the reprographics added your UserID. Your security question is already shown above the text box. Once you have entered your password, press the submit button to reveal your password. If you do get an error message saying ‘Wrong security answer’ please the reprographics teacher for further assistance.

4. Figure 8 below shows the user menu you will get once you have logged in, you have five options to choose, click on any would like to use. The ‘useridlabel’ will write the name of your department, this will depend on what UserID you logged on with.

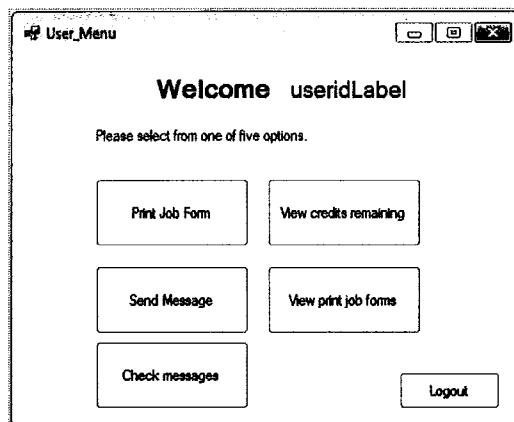


Figure 8

### Print job form

Figure 9 shows the print job form. Here you can submit a form which will be sent to the reprographics to be processed.

Page 3

The screenshot shows a window titled "Print Job Form". It contains the following fields:

- User ID: \_\_\_\_\_
- Staff Initials: \_\_\_\_\_
- Date you would like the job done by: \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_
- Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy
- Print in:  Colour  Black and White
- Papertype: \_\_\_\_\_ Paper size: \_\_\_\_\_
- Number of copies: 0  Paper Colour: \_\_\_\_\_
- Checkboxes for print options:
  - Back to back  Transparencies  Laminate
  - Collated  2 hole punched  Glue bound
  - Stapled  Folded  Proof required
  - Wire binding
- Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
37463
- Submit  Cancel

Figure 9

**Send Message (figure 10)**

Here you can send a message to the reprographics if you have any queries or requests, all you do is just fill in the blanks and then press the 'SEND' button.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Send Message". It contains the following fields:

- Name: \_\_\_\_\_
- Department ID: \_\_\_\_\_
- Date: \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_
- Topic: \_\_\_\_\_
- Message: \_\_\_\_\_
- Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
547068
- SEND  Cancel

Figure 10

**View past print job forms (figure 11)**

On this page you can view all the jobs that you or any other member with the same UserID you logged on with has sent in the past. In order to see more information on one of the jobs sent, click on the job you would like more information on and then press 'View selected message' button.

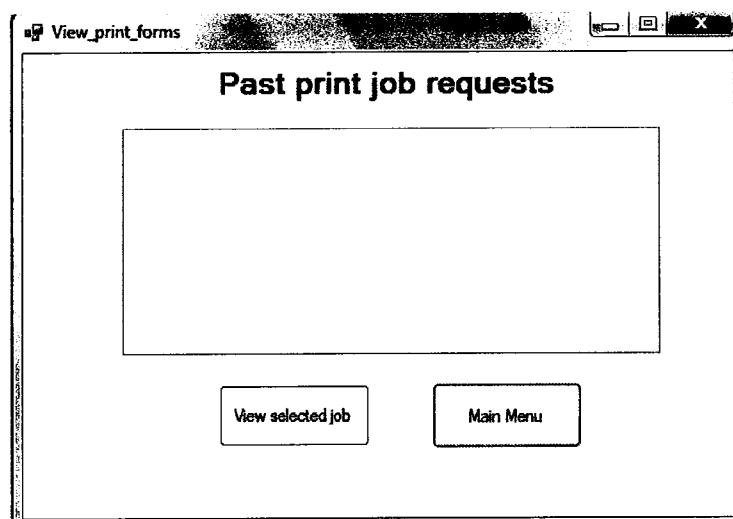


Figure 11

### View credits remaining (figure 12)

Here you will be able to see how many credits you have left till the end of the month. If you would like to request for more credits then you have the option to send a message to the reprographics. Or if you would like to see what print job forms you have submitted then you also have the option to go onto that page by clicking on 'view past print job forms submitted' button.

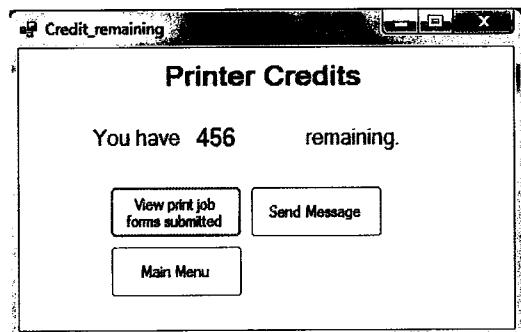


Figure 12

## Reprographics user guide

### User Guide

1. At the beginning you will see the login screen (figure 13) here you enter your username and password that was given to you by the reprographics. Once you have entered your username and password press the login button.

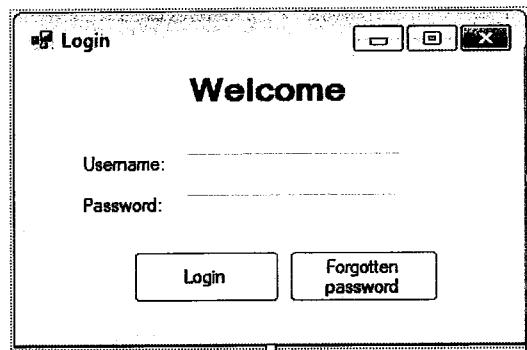


Figure 13

2. After you press the login screen, a message box will appear. If you get the message box similar to figure 14 then go to step 4, if you get the message box that looks like the one in figure 15 then go to step 3 to show you how to retrieve a forgotten password.

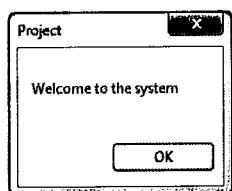


Figure 14

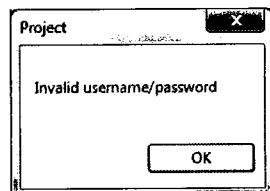


Figure 15

3. On the login screen (figure 13) , click on the button 'Forgotten password' to retrieve your password. After you click on 'forgotten password' you will see the screen shown in figure 16, here you enter the UserID which you will like to retrieve the password for. After doing this click on the 'OK' button.

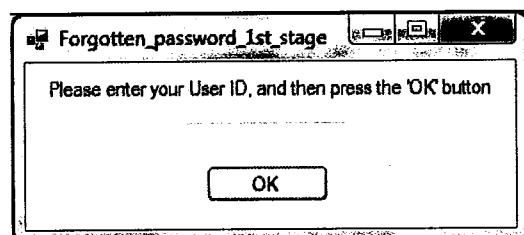


Figure 16

After click on the 'OK' you will get a message box, if the message box says 'Invalid user id' (figure 17) then you will need to see the reprographics teacher. Else if the message box says 'UserID verified' (figure 18) then press the 'OK' button and you will see the next screen similar to figure 19.

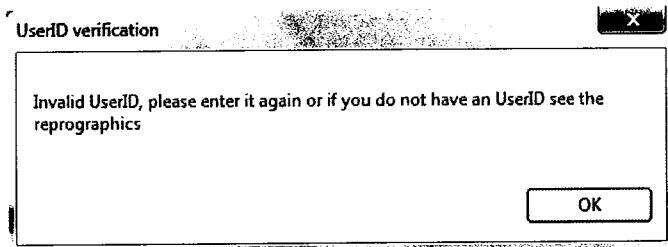


Figure 17

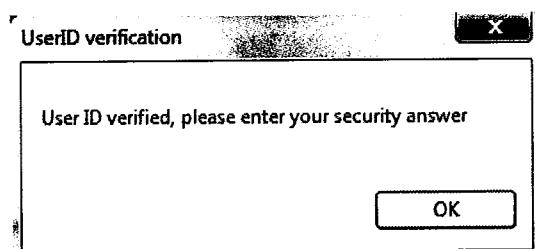


Figure 18

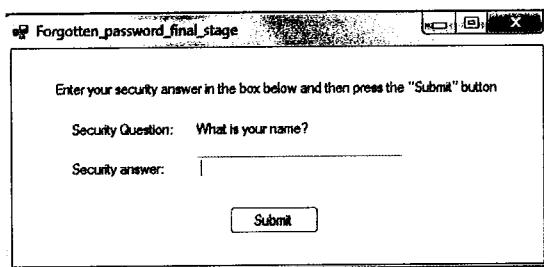


Figure 19

On the 'forgotten password final stage' (figure 19) you put in the answer to the security question you set up with when the reprographics added your UserID. Your security question is already shown above the text box. Once you have entered your password, press the submit button to reveal your password. If you do get an error message saying 'Wrong security answer' please the reprographics teacher for further assistance.

4. Figure 20 on the next page shows the user menu you will get once you have logged in, you have five options to choose, click on any would like to use. The 'useridlabel' will write the name of your department, this will depend on what UserId you logged on with.

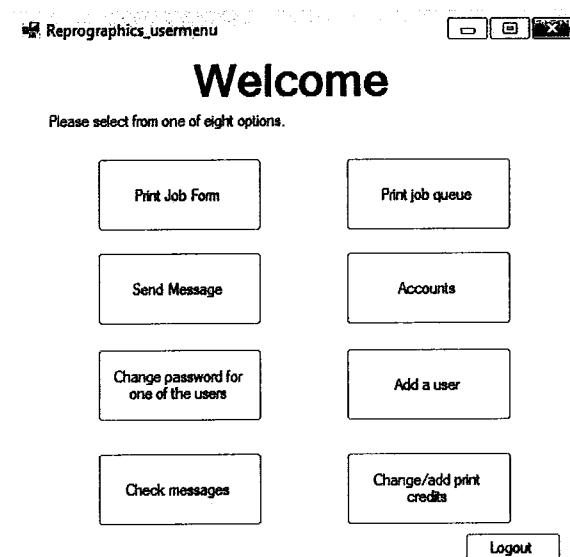


Figure 20

***Print job form***

Figure 21 shows the print job form where you will be able to submit a job to be processed. All you have to do is fill in all the blanks, the check box options towards the bottom of the page are optional. If you want to exit the Print Job Form then just press the 'Cancel' button and you will be diverted to the main menu.

The screenshot shows the 'Print Job Form' page with the following fields:

- User ID: `<userid>`
- Staff initials: \_\_\_\_\_
- Date you would like the job done by: \_\_\_\_\_
- Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy
- Print in:  Colour  Black and White
- Paper type: \_\_\_\_\_
- Paper size: \_\_\_\_\_
- Number of copies: 0
- Paper Colour: \_\_\_\_\_
- Optional checkboxes (unchecked):
  - Back to back
  - Transparencies
  - Laminate
  - Collated
  - 2 hole punched
  - Glue bound
  - Stapled
  - Folded
  - Wire binding
  - Proof required
- Please enter the security code shown in the text box: \_\_\_\_\_
- Buttons: Submit, Cancel

Figure 21

***Print job queue (figure 22)***

On this 'print job queue' page you can see view all the jobs that have been submitted by everyone. It is a prioritised queue sorted by the date they want the job done by. To view a job select the job you want and click on 'View selected job', If you have finished doing the job at the top of the list then click on the 'Remove top job'.

By clicking on the 'update' you can refresh the list to see if there are any new jobs added.

The screenshot shows a window titled 'Print\_job\_queue'. At the top right are standard window control buttons. Below the title is a 'Main menu' button. The main area is labeled 'Queue' and contains a large empty rectangular box. At the bottom are three buttons: 'Update', 'view selected job', and 'Remove job at the top'.

Figure 22

***Send Message (figure 23)***

This page will allow to send a message to any of the users, all you have to do is fill in the required areas and click on the 'Send' button, this will validate what you have done and if there are any problems the error message will tell you.

To come out of this page just press the 'main menu' button where you will be diverted back to the reprographics menu.

The screenshot shows a window titled 'Send Message'. At the top right are standard window control buttons. Below the title is a 'Main Menu' button. The form has fields for 'Name', 'Department ID' (with value '<userId>'), 'Date' (with value '<date>'), 'Topic', and 'Message'. Below these is a text input field for a security code with the placeholder 'Please enter the security code shown in the text box:'. At the bottom are 'SEND' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Figure 23

***Accounts***

This is where you can view all the financial information regarding the job costs. When you click on the 'Accounts' button on the main menu you will be directed to the 'accounts' page that will look like the one shown in figure 24. On the 'accounts' page it shows you all the jobs that have been done with the total cost of each job. In order to view a job just select the one you want and click on the 'view selected job' button.

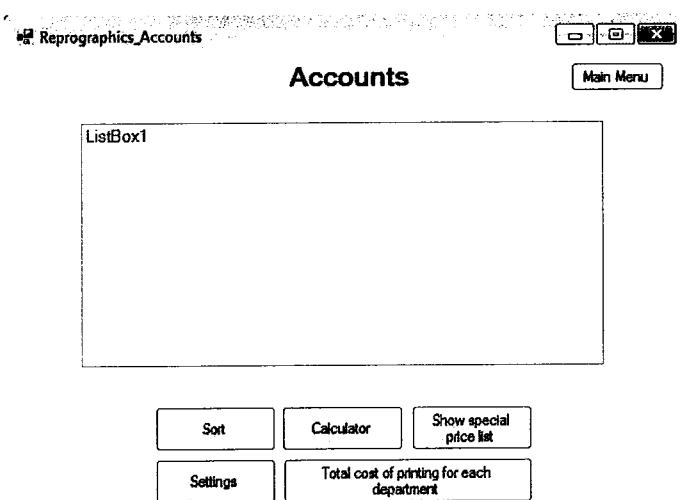


Figure 24

In addition you can see you also have another five options to choose from:

1. Sort
2. Calculator
3. Show special price list
4. Settings
5. Total cost of printing for each department

#### *Sort (figure 25)*

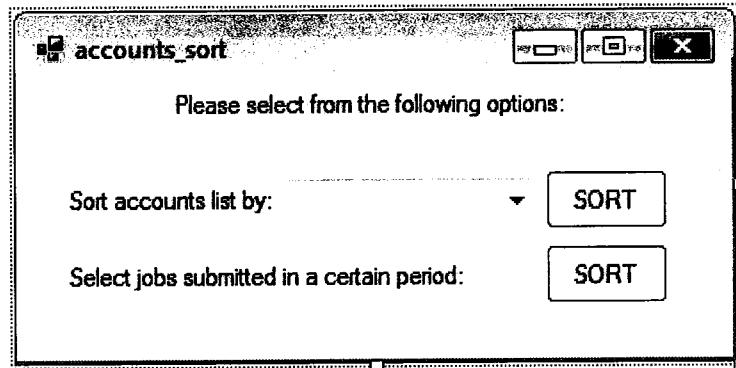


Figure 25

You will be given two options, the first one you select from a drop down list and then click on the 'sort' button, this sorts the whole list which you saw on the 'accounts page'. You can sort the list by:

- ✓ UserID
- ✓ Date job sent
- ✓ Number of copies
- ✓ Total cost

The second option, below the first one allows you to sort the data on the accounts page in a certain period. All you do is click on 'Sort certain period' button and you will then be directed to the 'accounts sort certain period' screen (figure 26). Here you fill in all the dates you want to view the data from and also how you would like to sort the list by.

Page 10

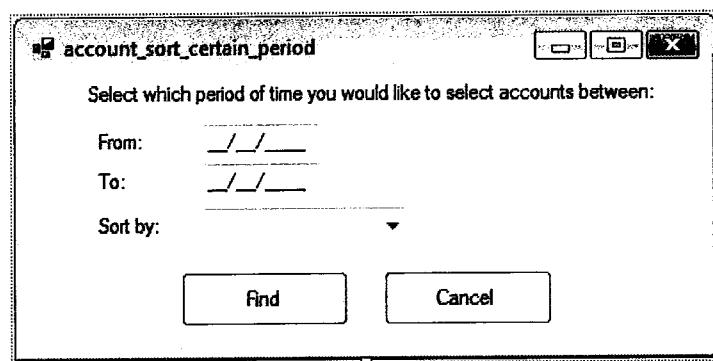


Figure 26

Once you have done that click on the 'sort' button and you will be directed to a page similar to figure 27.

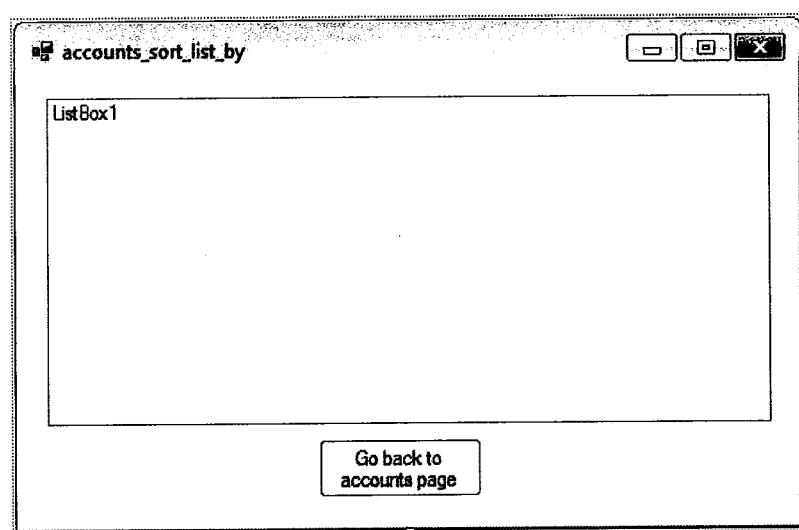


Figure 27

### *Calculator (figure 28)*

This device allows you to make quick simple calculations like addition, subtraction, division and multiplication.

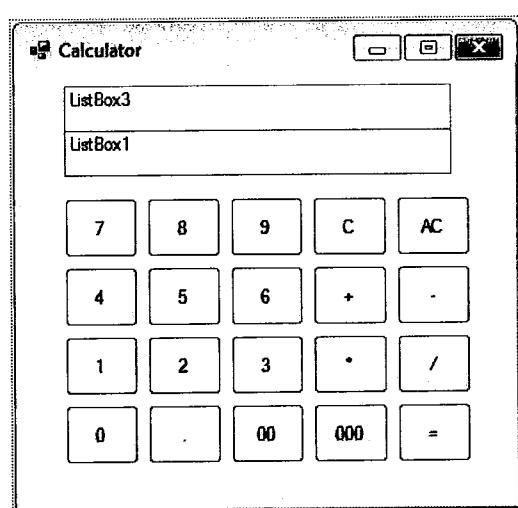


Figure 28

### *Settings*

If you want to make some changes to the prices of special items then this page will allow you to do that. When you click on the 'setting' button on the 'accounts page' you will be directed to the 'accounts settings' page similar to figure 29. Here you will be given two options:

1. Set new prices on everything
2. Change the price of one of the items

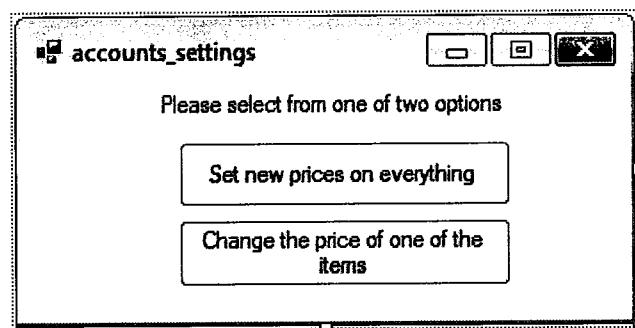


Figure 29

If you want to make changes to everything then click on the 'set new prices on everything' button where you will be directed to the 'set new prices on everything' page (figure 30). From here you just input the price of everything in pence and then click on the 'set prices' button.

Special price list			
Item	Price (pence)	Item	Price (pence)
Paper size (A3)	<>	Coloured paper	<>
Paper size (A4)	<>	Plain paper	<>
Paper size (A5)	<>	Back to back	<>
Normal	<>	Collated	<>
Card	<>	Stapled	<>
bw print	<>	Wire binding	<>
Colour print	<>	Laminate (A4)	<>
Folded:	<>	Laminate (A3)	<>
Glue bound	<>	Transparencies	<>
2 hole punched	<>		

Figure 30

On the other hand if you want to make a change to only one of the special price item, then on the 'accounts setting' page (figure 29) click on the 'change the price of one of the items' button where you will then be directed to the 'change one special price item' page (figure 31). Here select the special price item from the drop down box and then input the new price in pence in the box below. Then click on 'change price' where a message will be outputted saying 'saying price changed'.

**changeone special price item**

Complete the form below and press 'Change price'

Please select from the list:

Enter the new price (pence):

Change Price      Cancel

Figure 31

### Show special prices (figure 32)

This page allows you to view all the prices of the special prices.

**show\_special\_price\_list**

**Special price list**

Item	Price (pence)	Item	Price (pence)
Paper size (A3)	<>	Coloured paper	<>
Paper size (A4)	<>	Plain paper	<>
Paper size (A5)	<>	Back to back	<>
Normal	<>	Collated	<>
Card	<>	Stapled	<>
bw print	<>	Wiro binding	<>
Colour print	<>	Laminate (A4)	<>
Folded:	<>	Laminate (A3)	<>
Glue bound	<>	Transparencies	<>
2 hole punched	<>		

Go back to accounts

Figure 32

### Total cost of each department (figure 33)

This page will allow you to view the total cost of each department so far.

***Change password for one of the users (figure 34)***

This page will allow you to change one of the users passwords, all you have to do is input the user and their current password, followed by their new password and after that click on the 'change password' button.

The screenshot shows a window titled 'change\_password\_of\_user'. The main title is 'Change password for user'. Inside, there are four text input fields labeled 'User ID:', 'Current Password:', 'New password:', and 'Confirm new password:'. Below these fields are two buttons: 'Change password' and 'Cancel'.

Figure 34

***Add a user (figure 35)***

This page will allow you to creat or add a new user to the system. All you have to do is fill in the details in each box. The UserID is validated so that only numbers can be inputted. After you have filled in all the details click on 'create user' and you should then receive a message box saying 'User created', if there is a problem then the message box will give clear reasons to why the new user has not been created.

The screenshot shows a window titled 'Add\_a\_user'. The main title is 'Add a user'. Inside, there are six text input fields labeled 'User ID:', 'Department:', 'Password:', 'Confirm Password:', 'Security question:', and 'Answer:'. Below these fields are two buttons: 'Create new user' and 'Cancel'.

Figure 35

***Check messages***

If you have got any messages then you will be able to view both your new messages and also your past messages. The first screen you get when you click on 'Check messages' is new message screen (figure 36). If you have any new messages you will be able to view them simply by selecting the message and then clicking on the 'view selected message' button. You should then get a screen similar to figure 37.

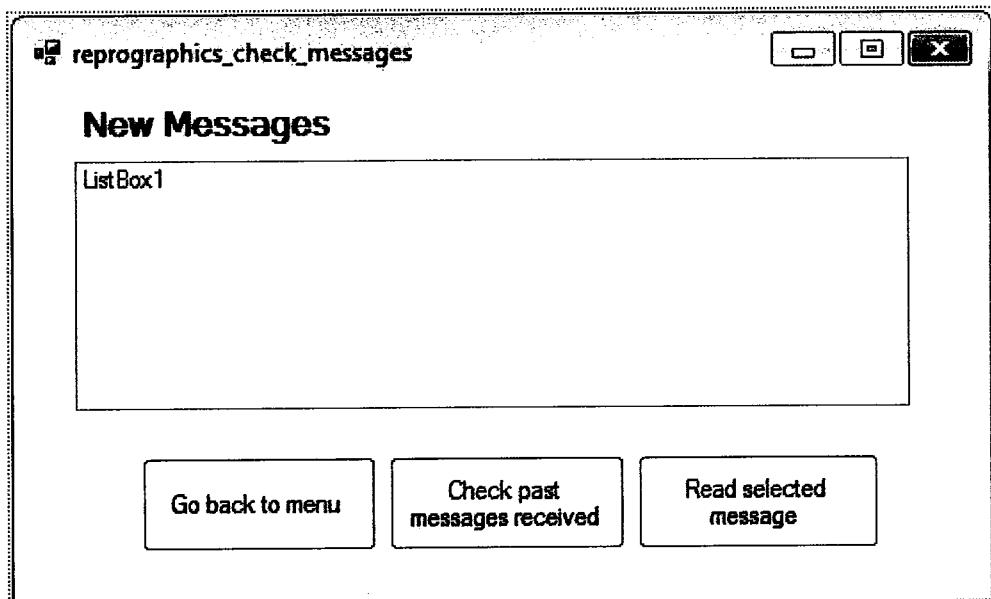


Figure 36

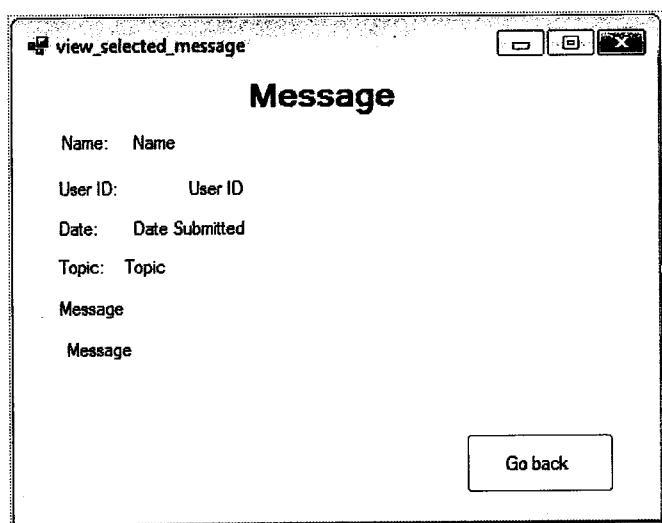


Figure 37

If you have got no messages but you want to look at your past messages then you can do so by clicking on 'view past messages' button which is on the new message screen. You will then see a screen similar to figure 38.

The screenshot shows a window titled 'pastmessages'. The main title bar says 'pastmessages' and the window title is 'Past Messages'. Below the title is a large rectangular area labeled 'pastmessageslist' which is currently empty. At the bottom of the window are two buttons: 'Go back to menu' on the left and 'Read selected message' on the right.

Figure 38

***Change/add print credits***

To add/change print credits:

1. Click on the 'check/add print credits' button on the main menu
2. You will see a screen like the one shown in figure 39

The screenshot shows a window titled 'change\_add\_print\_credits'. The title bar includes the window name and standard close/minimize/maximize buttons. The main content area has a heading 'Fill in the information below to either add or change a users print credit'. It contains two input fields: 'User ID:' and 'Number of print credits to add or change to:'. Below these fields are two buttons: 'Add' and 'Change'. At the bottom of the window is a single button labeled 'Main menu'.

Figure 39

3. Input the userID you want to work with
4. Input the number of credits to add or change to

If you want to add credits to the previous amount on the users account then click on 'add', or if you want to change the number of credits they have to a new amount then click 'change'

# Section 6

## System maintenance

## System overview

Every thing has been done in small parts consisting of functions, procedure, public and private classes. The benefit of this is so that when you come to correct any section of the system it is easy to track where you are and what needs sorting out.

All objectives which were stated in the analysis section have been met and these have been cross reference in the Implementation section.

All screens have been designed so that it can be easily read. The choice of background colours, font, colour of text have all been carefully designed so that the screens are easy to read. The design of each page has been done so that it is easy to understand what is happening on each screen and is easy to navigate round the whole system.

Below shows a table of the classes used and the purpose of each one.

### Class: Print job form

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Job complete	Get the job which is at the top of the print job queue and changes its status on the XML file as job completed	Job number (integer)	Opens XML file 'printjobform.xml' Finds the job node number on the XML file that needs to be changed using the class 'find job' Stores the job number node that was found from the find job class
add	Saves the print job form details to the XML file 'printjobform.xml'	Print job form xml	Opens XML file 'printjobform.xml'
length	See how many print job forms have been submitted	Printjob Printjobformitems	Opens XML file a list of printjobforms which are a child of the job node

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required. So for example, child number 2 would select the third print job form (as XML files start from 0) and from that selects what the information that would be required (e.g. staff initial).

*Job number**User ID**Staff initials**Request date**Copy supplied as**Paper type**Paper size**Number of copies**Paper colour**Back to back**Collated**Stapled**Wirobinding**Laminate**Glue bound**Transparencies**Two hole punched**Folded***Class: Special price list**

<b>Function/procedure name</b>	<b>Purpose of function/procedure</b>	<b>Variables used in function/procedure</b>	<b>Purpose of variables</b>
Change special price list	Gets the selected item that the reprographics to the change the price to and updates the price using what the reprographics used when they fill in the form	Special prices	Opens XML file 'specialprices.xml'
add	Saves the special price details to the XML file 'specialprices.xml'	Special price xml	Opens XML file 'specialprices.xml'
Calculate total price of print job	This function calculates the total cost of the job using what the user has just submitted from the print job form.	Totalcost (string)	Stores the total cost

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

Papersizea3

Papersizea4

Papersizea5

Normal

Card

Paper colour

Bwprint

Colour print

Plain paper

Backtoback

Collated

Stapled

Wirobinding

Laminatea4

Laminatea3

Gluebound

Transparencies

Twoholepunched

folded

The following procedures change the price of the special item and replace the initial price in the XML file ‘Specialprices.xml’:

A3

A4

A5

Normal

Card

Blackandwhite

Colour

Paper colour

Paper bandw

Backtoback

Collated

Stapled

Wirobinding

Laminatea4

Laminatea3

Gluebound

Transparencies

Twoholepunched

folded

**Class: Print credits**

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Saveprintcredits	To collect the required details from the print job form and add and save it to the Print job credits XML file	n/a	n/a
Update print credits	Opens the XML file 'printcredits.xml' and updates the print credits for that user that has just submitted a form. It also check to see if it has enough credits to proceed with the print job form they have just	Current print credit number	Stores the new value of print credits
Length	See how many print credit profiles there are	Message Print credit details	Opens XML file a list of print credit which are a child of the user print credit profile node

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

UserID

Printcredits

#### Class: user profile

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Save user	Saves user details to the XML file 'userdetails.xml'	Usersxml	Opens XML file 'userdetails.xml'
length	See how many print credit profiles there are	Userdetails userdetail	Opens XML file a list of user which are a child of the users node

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

UserID

Department

Password

**Securityquestion****Securityanswer**

The ‘change password’ procedure is used to change the password of the user and replace this with the initial one in the XML file.

**Class: User sent message**

<b>Function/procedure name</b>	<b>Purpose of function/procedure</b>	<b>Variables used in function/procedure</b>	<b>Purpose of variables</b>
Message read	Set the me message status to read and saves this information in the XML file	Messagexml Message number	Opens XML file ‘messages.xml’  Used to find the child node number in the XML file ‘messages.xml’ of the message profile
Add message	Saves the message form details to the XML file ‘print messages.xml’	Message details xml	Opens XML file ‘messages.xml’
lengths	See how many messages there are in the XML file ‘messages.xml’	Message Message details	Opens XML file ‘reprographicssentmessages.xml’ a list of message which are a child of the messages node

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

Message number

UserID

Name

Date submitted

Topic

Submittedmessage

Read

**Class: Reprographics sent message**

<b>Function/procedure name</b>	<b>Purpose of function/procedure</b>	<b>Variables used in function/procedure</b>	<b>Purpose of variables</b>
Set message to read	Set the me message status to read and saves this information in the XML file	Messagexml Message number	Opens XML file ‘messages.xml’  Used to find the child node number in the XML file ‘messages.xml’ of the message profile
Save reprographics sent message	Saves the message form details to the	Reprographics message sent	Opens XML file ‘messages.xml’

	XML file 'print messages.xml'	details xml	
lengths	See how many messages there are in the XML file 'messages.xml'	Message Message details	Opens XML file 'reprographicssentmessages.xml' a list of message which are a child of the reprographics sent messages node

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

Message number

UserID

Name

Date submitted

Topic

Submittedmessage

Read

#### Class: accounts

Function/procedure name	Purpose of function/procedure	Variables used in function/procedure	Purpose of variables
Save account details	Saves the accounts details to the XML file 'accountdetails.xml'	User account details xml	Opens XML file 'accountdetails.xml'
Length	See how many messages there are in the XML file 'messages.xml'	Message Message details	Opens XML file 'accountdetails.xml' a list of user account details which are a child of the accounts node

The following functions each get the information (stated by their name) from the XML file depending on which child node number is required:

UserID

Staff initials

Department

Date submitted

Number of copies

Total price

#### Class: Queue

The ‘add form to queue’, initialises the print job queue, clears the queue items, adds items to the queue, removes items from the queue, sorts the contents of the queue and outputs the queue contents.

Each of the procedures below, initial the stack, clears the stack, adds item to the stack, removes items from the stack and outputs the stack contents:

- Add account details
- Add new message to stack
- Add past message to queue
- Add to list past jobs
- Add user past message to stack
- Add user new message to stack

The procedures below store the information collected from the ‘send message’, ‘send message (reprographics)’, ‘login screen’, ‘print credit’, ‘print job form’ and ‘special price items’ screens and stores them in variables where they are used for example to save the information to the XML file. The procedures use ‘property get’:

- Get change price details (Gets details from the ‘change price details’ form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other class to perform the rest of the procedure)
- Get user details (Gets details from the ‘add new user’ form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other class to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get details for print credit change (Gets details from the ‘change print credits’ form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the class ‘print credits’ to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get entered login details (Gets details from the ‘login screen’ form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the class ‘user profile’ to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get message details (Gets details from the ‘send message’ form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the class ‘user sent message’ to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get new prices on everything (Gets details from the ‘change all special item prices’ form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the class ‘special price list’ to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get security answer (Gets details from the ‘forgotten password final stage’ form and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the class ‘user profile’ to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))
- Get print job form items (Gets details from the ‘print job form’ and stores them in the variables so that they can be used by the other class ‘print job form’ to perform the rest of the procedure (uses property get function))

The function 'does user have a new message' is uses the class 'user sent messages' and 'reprographics sent messages' to see if there are any messages in the XML file that has not been read.

The 'find user' and 'find job' functions uses the class 'userprofile' and 'print job form' to extract the required information and see if for example the login details mathch what is stored in the XML files or if for example to find the job profile when the reprographics wants to view the details of the print form job.

# Section 7

## Evaluation

The feedback received from the end user was positive saying that the objectives were met and that the end product was what she was wanted. The end product was implemented in the time period set.

The whole system was tested thoroughly in order to make sure there were no problems. Black-box testing, top down, bottom up and white-box testing were all made. Normal erroneous and boundary were also made. These were all shown in section 4.

The user guide was shown to some of the users to see if the system was not complex for them. Positive feedback was received saying that the system was very easy to use and they could see a big difference to how the new system was different to the original one. Feedback was received saying that the new system was much more efficient and less time consuming.

Communication at all times was made with the end user in order to make sure the end product that was being designed was what she wanted. Some improvements were made after receiving feedback from the end user.

For example, the 'send message' form at the beginning looked like in figure 1.

The screenshot shows a Windows-style application window titled 'Send Message'. At the top right are standard window controls for minimize, maximize, and close. Below the title bar is a toolbar with a 'Main Menu' button. The main area contains several input fields: 'Name:' with a text box, 'Department ID:' with a text box, 'Date:' with a date picker showing '1/1/1', 'Topic:' with a text box, and a large 'Message' area with a scroll bar. Below these fields is a note: 'Please enter the security code shown in the text box:'. At the bottom are two buttons: 'SEND' and 'Cancel'.

Figure 1

This was later changed to figure 2. Improvements made were so that when the user opens the 'send message' form, the date and userID are already filled in, this decreased the time taken to send a message making the whole process of sending a message more efficient. Also so the user or someone who had managed to gain access did not mess up the system by keeping sending messages to the reprographics a security code was added so that each time they sent a message they had to enter a security code, this stopped the likely hood of spam.

**Send Message**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Department ID: 4000

Date: 21/04/2010

Topic: \_\_\_\_\_

Message: \_\_\_\_\_

Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
86275

**SEND** **Cancel**

Figure 2

The same same changes were made to the print job form as figure 3 and figure four shows:

**Print Job Form**

User ID: \_\_\_\_\_

Staff initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Date you would like the job done by: / /

Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy

Print in:  Colour  Black and White

Papertype: \_\_\_\_\_ Paper size: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of copies: 0 Paper Colour: \_\_\_\_\_

Back to back  Transparencies  Laminate  
 Collated  2 hole punched  Glue bound  
 Stapled  Folded  Proof required  
 Wire binding

Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
86275

**Submit** **Cancel**

figure 3

**Print Job Form**

User ID: 8000

Staff initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Date you would like the job done by: / /

Copy supplied as:  USB Stick  CD-ROM  HARD Copy

Print in:  Colour  Black and White

Papertype: \_\_\_\_\_ Paper size: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of copies: 0 Paper Colour: \_\_\_\_\_

Back to back  Transparencies  Laminate  
 Collated  2 hole punched  Glue bound  
 Stapled  Folded  Proof required  
 Wire binding

Please enter the security code shown in the text box:  
21160

**Submit** **Cancel**

Figure 4

## Improvements that can be done to the system

One improvement that can be done is to give the option to the user itself to change their password.

Another improvement is to code the password so that if someone did gain access to the XML file, they won't be able to see what the password is. And whenever the system wants to match for example the entered password in the login screen with the password in the XML file, the password in the SML file will first be decoded and then checked.

## Sources

This websites and books were used along side the implementing stage in order to see how to do certain things, like for example how to design windows forms:

- Learn Visual basic in 24 hours
- MSDN website
- Microsoft website



Established 1553

School

Dear [REDACTED],

**Re: Project from September 2009 - March 2010**

I have been impressed with the amount of thought that has gone into developing the print management system and this has meant that the product serves the needs of the operator very well. It is particularly difficult to create a system that is user friendly, without a thorough understanding of how it is to be used in practice and therefore some moderations have been made in response to operator input. The final version is one that should prove simple to use, as well as more effective in producing account invoices.

Yours faithfully

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Reprographics Technician

Wi

UQ Tel: 0

Fax: [REDACTED]

E-mail: e [REDACTED] Page 135 of 215 ts.sch.uk Web site: www. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Company limited by guarantee. Registered in England and Wales: No. [REDACTED]

Registered Office: [REDACTED]

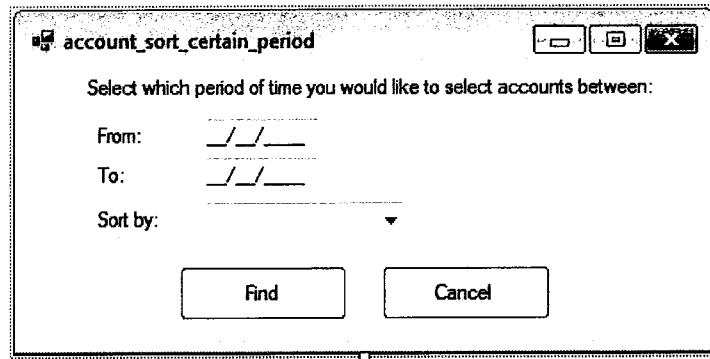
Registered Charity: No. [REDACTED]

## Table of Contents

Account sort certain period .....	3
Accounts settings .....	3
<b>Accounts sort list by.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Accounts sort.....</b>	<b>6</b>
Accounts (class).....	7
Add a user.....	8
Add to queue (class).....	9
Calculate total price of print job .....	12
Calculator .....	13
Change add print credits .....	16
Change one special price item .....	17
Change password of user .....	18
Change password of user .....	18
Confirm user ID and password .....	20
Credit remaining.....	21
Does user have a new message .....	21
Find job.....	22
Find user.....	25
Forgotten password 1 <sup>st</sup> stage .....	27
Forgotten password final stage.....	27
Get change price details.....	29
Get user details .....	29
Get details for print credit change .....	30
Get entered login details.....	30
Get message details .....	31
Get new prices on everything .....	32
Get print job form details.....	34
Get security answer.....	37
Login .....	37
Print job form .....	39
Print job queue.....	42
Print credits (class) .....	43

Print job form (class) .....	44
Reprographics accounts .....	47
Reprographics check messages.....	49
Reprographics past messages .....	49
Reprographics sent messages (class) .....	50
Reprographics user menu .....	52
Send message (reprographics) .....	53
Send message.....	55
Set new prices on everything .....	56
Show accounts certain period.....	58
Show special price list .....	60
Special price list (class) .....	61
Total cost of printing for each department.....	66
User menu .....	69
User sent message .....	70
User check new message .....	72
User check past message .....	72
User profile (class).....	73
View print forms.....	75
View selected new message (user account) .....	75
View selected new message (reprographics account).....	76
View selected past message (user account) .....	77
View selected past message (reprographics account).....	77
View past print job forms (user account).....	78
View print job forms (reprographics account).....	79

## Account sort certain period



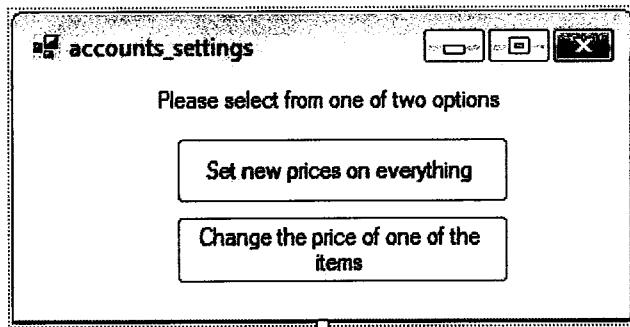
```
Public Class account_sort_certain_period

    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
        Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub find_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles find.Click
        show_accounts_certain_period.Show()
        Me.Visible = False
    End Sub

End Class
```

## Accounts settings

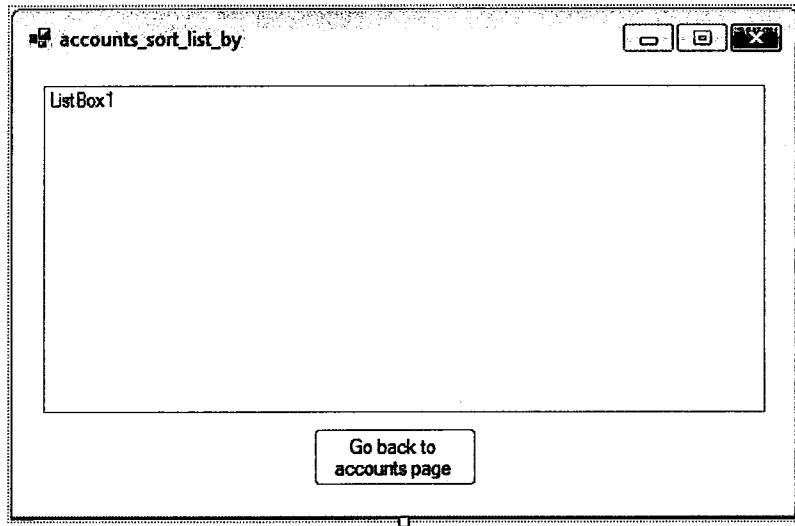


```
Public Class accounts_settings

    Private Sub Button2_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button2.Click
        changeonespecialpriceitem.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button1.Click
        Set_new_prices_on_everything.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class
```

## Accounts sort list by



```
Public Class accounts_sort_list_by

    Private Sub accounts_sort_list_by_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim length As Integer
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        Dim accounts As New accounts
        Dim type As String
        type = accounts_sort.sortoptions.Text
        length = accounts.Length
        Dim array(length) As Integer
        Dim value As Integer = 1
        Dim temporystoredvalue As Integer
        Dim temporystoreddate As String
        Dim a As String
        Dim nomoreswaps As Boolean = True
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim datesubmitted(length) As String
        If type = "User ID" Then
            For value = 1 To length
                array(value) = accounts.userid(number)
                a = array(value)
                number = number + 1
            Next
            Do
                nomoreswaps = True
                For value = 1 To length - 1
                    If array(value) > array(value + 1) Then
                        nomoreswaps = False
                        temporystoredvalue = array(value)
                        array(value) = array(value + 1)
                        array(value + 1) = temporystoredvalue
                    End If
                Next
            Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
            For value = 1 To length
                usernumber = find.findrightaccountuseriddetails(array(value))
            Next
        End If
    End Sub
```

```
    ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & "        " &
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & "                " &
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & "                " &
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & "            £" &
accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
    Next
    ElseIf type = "Number of copies" Then
        For value = 1 To length
            array(value) = accounts.numberofcopies(number)
            a = array(value)
            number = number + 1
    Next
    Do

        nomoreswaps = True
        For value = 1 To length - 1
            If array(value) > array(value + 1) Then
                nomoreswaps = False
                temporystoredvalue = array(value)
                array(value) = array(value + 1)
                array(value + 1) = temporystoredvalue
            End If
        Next
        Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
        For value = 1 To length
            usernumber = find.findrightaccountnumberofcopiesdetails(array(value))
            ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & "        " &
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & "                " &
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & "                " &
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & "            £" &
accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
        Next
        ElseIf type = "Total cost" Then
            For value = 1 To length
                array(value) = accounts.totalprice(number)
                a = array(value)
                number = number + 1
        Next
        Do

            nomoreswaps = True
            For value = 1 To length - 1
                If array(value) > array(value + 1) Then
                    nomoreswaps = False
                    temporystoredvalue = array(value)
                    array(value) = array(value + 1)
                    array(value + 1) = temporystoredvalue
                End If
            Next
            Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
            For value = 1 To length
                usernumber = find.findrightaccounttotalcostdetails(array(value))
                ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & "        " &
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & "                " &
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & "                " &
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & "            £" &
accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
            Next
            ElseIf type = "Date submitted" Then
                For value = 1 To length
                    datesubmitted(value) = accounts.datesubmitted(number)
                    number = number + 1
            Next
            Do
```

```

nomoreswaps = True
For value = 1 To length - 1
    If SortableDate(datesubmitted(value)) >
SortableDate(datesubmitted(value + 1)) Then
        temporystoreddate = datesubmitted(value)
        datesubmitted(value) = datesubmitted(value + 1)
        datesubmitted(value + 1) = temporystoreddate
        nomoreswaps = False
    End If
Next
Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
For value = 1 To length

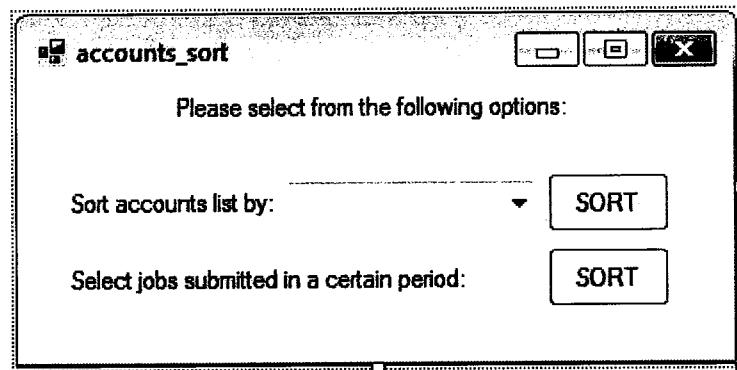
    usernumber =
find.findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails(datesubmitted(value))
    ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & " " &
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & " " &
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & " " &
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & " £" &
accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
    Next
End If
End Sub

Private Sub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button1.Click
    Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub
Function SortableDate(ByVal Datevalue As String)
    Dim reorderdate As String
    reorderdate = Datevalue.Substring(8, 2) & Datevalue.Substring(3, 2) &
Datevalue.Substring(0, 2)
    SortableDate = reorderdate
    Return SortableDate
End Function

End Class

```

## Accounts sort



```

Public Class accounts_sort

    Private Sub sortlist_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sortlist.Click
        accounts_sort_list_by.Show()

```

```
    Me.Visible = False
End Sub

Private Sub sortcertainperiod_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sortcertainperiod.Click
    account_sort_certain_period.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

End Class
```

## Accounts (class)

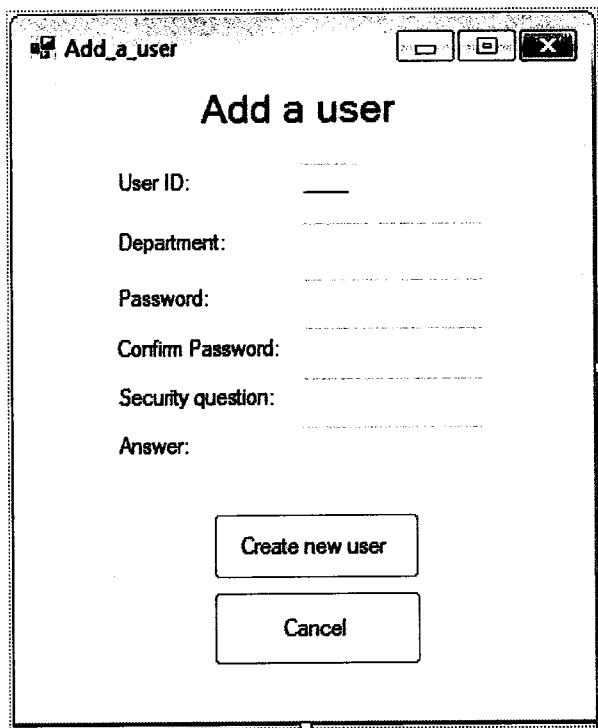
```
Public Class accounts
    Function userid(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
        Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
        userid = accountdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function staffinitials(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
        Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
        staffinitials =
accountdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("staffinitials").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function department(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
        Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
        department =
accountdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("department").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function datesubmitted(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
        Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
        datesubmitted =
accountdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("datesubmitted").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function numberofcopies(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
        Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
        numberofcopies =
accountdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("numberofcopies").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function totalprice(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
        Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
        totalprice =
accountdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("totalprice").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function Length()
```

```

Dim accounts As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
accounts.Load("accountdetails.xml")
Dim accountdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
accounts.SelectNodes("accounts/useraccountdetails")
Return accountdetails.Count
End Function
Function saveaccountdetails(ByVal jobnumber As Integer, ByVal userid As Integer,
ByVal staffinitials As String, ByVal department As String, ByVal datesubmitted As
String, ByVal numberofcopies As Integer, ByVal totalprice As Integer)
    Dim useraccountdetailsxml = XDocument.Load("accountdetails.xml")
    Dim useraccountdetail As XElement = _
<useraccountdetails>
    <jobnumber>[REDACTED] jobnumber [REDACTED]</jobnumber>
    <userid>[REDACTED] userid [REDACTED]</userid>
    <staffinitials>[REDACTED] staffinitials [REDACTED]</staffinitials>
    <department>[REDACTED] department [REDACTED]</department>
    <datesubmitted>[REDACTED] datesubmitted [REDACTED]</datesubmitted>
    <numberofcopies>[REDACTED] numberofcopies [REDACTED]</numberofcopies>
    <totalprice>[REDACTED] totalprice [REDACTED]</totalprice>
</useraccountdetails>
useraccountdetailsxml.<accounts>(0).Add(useraccountdetail)
useraccountdetailsxml.Save("accountdetails.xml")
Return True
End Function
End Class

```

## Add a user



```

Public Class Add_a_user
    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
        Reprographics_usermenue.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub createnewuser_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles createnewuser.Click

```

```

Dim getdetails As New gettinguserdetails
Dim saveuserdetails As New userprofile
Dim passwordcheck As Boolean
Dim printcredits As New printcredits
getdetails.userid = MaskedTextBox1.Text
getdetails.department = MaskedTextBox2.Text

getdetails.password = MaskedTextBox3.Text
getdetails.confirmpassword = MaskedTextBox4.Text
getdetails.securityquestion = TextBox1.Text
getdetails.securityanswer = TextBox2.Text

If getdetails.password = getdetails.confirmpassword Then
    passwordcheck = True
    printcredits.saveprintcredits(getdetails.userid, 1000)
    saveuserdetails.saveuser(getdetails.userid, getdetails.department,
getdetails.password, getdetails.confirmpassword, getdetails.securityquestion,
getdetails.securityanswer)
    MsgBox("User Successfully added", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "Add a user")
Else
    MsgBox("Password and confirm password are not the same, please enter them
again")
    passwordcheck = False
End If
End Sub

End Class

```

## Queue (class)

```

Public Class addtoqueue
    Function addformtoqueue()
        Print_job_queue.Queue.Items.Clear()
        Dim jobitem As New printjobform
        Dim length As Integer
        Dim topofstack As String
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        Dim currentnumber As Integer = 0
        Dim nomoreswaps As Boolean
        Dim temporystoredvalue As String
        Dim childnumber As Integer
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim initialisenumber As Integer
        length = jobitem.Length
        Dim sort(length) As String
        For initialisenumber = 1 To length
            sort(initialisenumber) = ""
        Next
        For number = 1 To length
            If jobitem.jobcomplete(number - 1) = "false" Then
                currentnumber = currentnumber + 1
                sort(currentnumber) = jobitem.requestdate(number - 1)
            End If
        Next
        Do
            nomoreswaps = True
            For value = 1 To length - 1
                If sort(value + 1) <> "" Then
                    If SortableDate(sort(value)) > SortableDate(sort(value + 1)) Then
                        nomoreswaps = False
                        temporystoredvalue = sort(value)
                        sort(value) = sort(value + 1)
                        sort(value + 1) = temporystoredvalue
                    End If
                End If
            Next
        Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
    End Function
End Class

```

```

        End If
    Next
Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
For value = 1 To length
    If sort(value) <> "" Then
        childnumber = find.findrequestdate(sort(value))
        Print_job_queue.Queue.Items.Add(jobitem.jobnumber(childnumber) & " "
& jobitem.requestdate(childnumber) & " " & jobitem.staffinitials(childnumber))
    End If
Next
Try
    topofstack = Print_job_queue.Queue.Items.Item(0)
Catch
    topofstack = 0
    MsgBox("no items in the queue", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "No Jobs")
End Try
Return topofstack
End Function
Sub addaccountdetails()
    Dim accounts As New accounts
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim number As Integer = 0
    length = accounts.Length
    Reprographics_Accounts.ListBox1.Items.Clear()
    For number = 1 To length
        Reprographics_Accounts.ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(number - 1) & " "
" & accounts.staffinitials(number - 1) & " " &
accounts.numberofcopies(number - 1) & " " & " " &
accounts.datesubmitted(number - 1) & " " & " " &
accounts.totalprice(number - 1))
    Next
End Sub
Sub addnewmessagetostack()
    Dim messageitem As New user_sent_message
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim number As Integer
    reprographics_check_messages.newmessagestack.Items.Clear()
    length = messageitem.length
    For number = 1 To length
        If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "false" Then
            reprographics_check_messages.newmessagestack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.userid(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.name(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.topic(number - 1))
        End If
    Next
End Sub
Sub addpastmessagetoqueue()
    Dim messageitem As New user_sent_message
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim number As Integer = 0
    length = messageitem.length
    Reprographics_past_messages.pastmessagesstack.Items.Clear()
    For number = 1 To length
        If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "true" Then
            Reprographics_past_messages.pastmessagesstack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.userid(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.name(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.topic(number - 1))
        End If
    Next

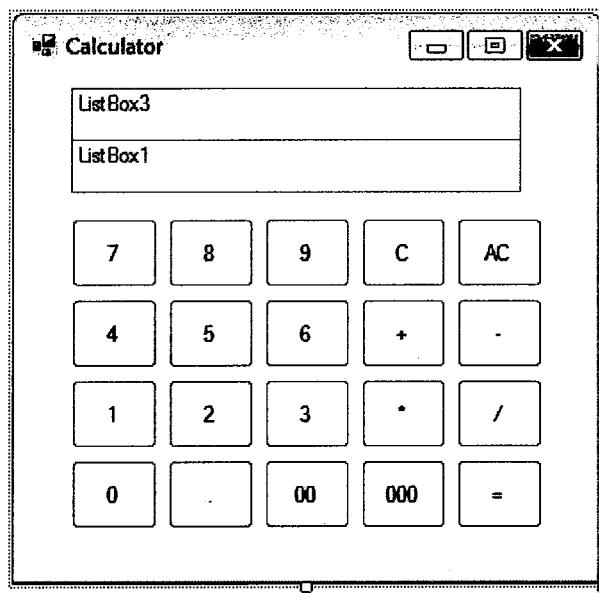
```

```
End Sub
Sub addtolistpastjobs()
    Dim submittedjobs As New printjobform
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim number As Integer = 0
    length = submittedjobs.Length
    View_print_forms.ListBox1.Items.Clear()
    For number = 1 To length
        If submittedjobs.userid(number - 1) = Login.username.Text Then
            View_print_forms.ListBox1.Items.Add(submittedjobs.jobnumber(number - 1) & " " & submittedjobs.requestdate(number - 1) & " " & submittedjobs.staffinitials(number - 1))
        End If
    Next
End Sub
Sub adduserpastmessagetostack()
    Dim messageitem As New reprographics_sent_messages
    Dim findusernumber As New finduser
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim usernumber As Integer
    Dim number As Integer = 0
    usercheckpastmessages.messagepastmessagestack.Items.Clear()
    length = messageitem.Length
    usernumber =
findusernumber.finduserprofileformessagesentbyreprographics(Login.username.Text)
    For number = 1 To length
        If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "true" And Login.username.Text = messageitem.userid(number - 1) Then
usercheckpastmessages.messagepastmessagestack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.userid(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.name(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.topic(number - 1))
        End If
    Next
End Sub
Sub addusernewmessagetostack(ByVal value)
    Dim messageitem As New reprographics_sent_messages
    Dim findusernumber As New finduser
    Dim doesuserhaveanewmessage As New does_user_have_a_new_message
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim usernumber As Integer
    Dim newmessage As Boolean
    length = messageitem.Length
    userchecknewmessages.messagestack.Items.Clear()
    newmessage = doesuserhaveanewmessage.userprofilefound(value)
    If newmessage = True Then
        usernumber =
findusernumber.finduserprofileformessagesentbyreprographics(value)
        For number = 1 To length
            If messageitem.read(number - 1) = "false" And Login.username.Text = messageitem.userid(number - 1) Then
userchecknewmessages.messagestack.Items.Add(messageitem.messagenumber(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.userid(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.name(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.datesubmitted(number - 1) & " " & messageitem.topic(number - 1))
            End If
        Next
    End If
End Sub
End Class
```

## Calculate total price of print job

```
Public Class calculate_total_price_of_print_job
    Function calculatetotalprice(ByVal papertype As String, ByVal papersize As String,
    ByVal printtype As String, ByVal papercolour As String, ByVal backtoback As Boolean,
    ByVal collated As Boolean, ByVal stapled As Boolean, ByVal wirobinding As Boolean,
    ByVal laminatea4 As Boolean, ByVal laminatea3 As Boolean, ByVal gluebound As Boolean,
    ByVal transparencies As Boolean, ByVal twoholepunched As Boolean, ByVal folded As
    Boolean, ByVal numberofcopies As Integer)
        Dim checkprice As New special_price_list
        calculatetotalprice = 0
        If printtype = "Black and White" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.bwprint
        ElseIf printtype = "colour" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.colourprint
        ElseIf backtoback = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.backtoback()
        ElseIf collated = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.collated()
        ElseIf stapled = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.stapled()
        ElseIf wirobinding = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.wirobinding
        ElseIf laminatea4 = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.laminatea4
        ElseIf laminatea3 = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.laminatea3
        ElseIf gluebound = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.gluebound
        ElseIf transparencies = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.transparencies
        ElseIf twoholepunched = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.twoholepunched
        ElseIf folded = True Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.folded()
        ElseIf papertype = "card" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.card()
        ElseIf papertype = "normal" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.stapled()
        ElseIf papersize = "a3" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.paper sizea3()
        ElseIf papersize = "a4" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.paper sizea4
        ElseIf papersize = "a5" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.paper sizea5
        ElseIf papercolour = "coloured" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.paper colour
        ElseIf papercolour = "plain" Then
            calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice + checkprice.plainpaper
        End If
        calculatetotalprice = calculatetotalprice * numberofcopies
        Return calculatetotalprice
    End Function
End Class
```

## Calculator



```
PublicClassForm1
Dim number AsString
Dim i AsInteger
Dim pointer AsInteger
Dim convertednumber AsDouble
Dim stack(20) AsInteger
Dim firstnumber AsSingle
Dim secondnumber AsSingle
Dim sum AsInteger
Dim add AsBoolean
Dim multiplication AsBoolean
Dim subtract AsBoolean
Dim divide AsBoolean
Dim Calculator AsNewCalculation
PrivateSub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button1.Click
    number = number + "7"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button2_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button2.Click
    number = number + "8"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button3_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button3.Click
    number = number + "9"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button10_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button10.Click
    number = number + "4"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button9_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button9.Click
```

```
        number = number + "5"
        update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button8_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button8.Click
    number = number + "6"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button15_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button15.Click
    number = number + "1"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button14_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button14.Click
    number = number + "2"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button13_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button13.Click
    number = number + "3"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button20_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button20.Click
    number = number + "0"
    update(number)
EndSub
Sub update2(ByVal convertednumber AsInteger)
    ListBox3.Items.Add(firstnumber)
    ListBox1.Items.Add(firstnumber)
EndSub

PrivateSub ListBox2_SelectedIndexChanged(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs)
    ListBox1.Items.Add(number)
EndSub
PrivateSub ListBox3_SelectedIndexChanged(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles ListBox3.SelectedIndexChanged
    ListBox1.Items.Add(firstnumber)
EndSub
Sub push(ByVal value AsDouble)
'pointer = pointer + 1
    secondnumber = firstnumber
    firstnumber = value
    stack(pointer) = convertednumber
    update2(convertednumber)
    ListBox1.Items.Clear()
    number = 0
EndSub

Sub update3(ByVal sum AsInteger)
    ListBox1.Items.Clear()
    ListBox1.Items.Add(sum)
EndSub
```

```
PrivateSub Button7_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button7.Click
    add = True
    convertednumber = Val(number)
    push(convertednumber)
EndSub

PrivateSub ListBox1_SelectedIndexChanged(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles ListBox1.SelectedIndexChanged
    ListBox1.Items.Add(sum)
EndSub
Sub update(ByVal number As Integer)
    ListBox1.Items.Clear()
    ListBox1.Items.Add(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button6_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button6.Click
    subtract = True
    convertednumber = Val(number)
    push(convertednumber)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button12_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button12.Click
    multiplication = True
    convertednumber = Val(number)
    push(convertednumber)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button11_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button11.Click
    divide = True
    convertednumber = Val(number)
    push(convertednumber)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button5_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button11.Click
    number = 0
    ListBox1.Items.Clear()
'ListBox2.Items.Clear()
    ListBox3.Items.Clear()
EndSub

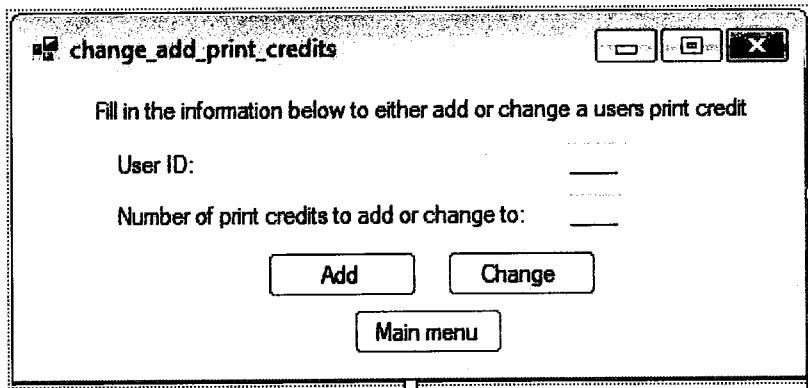
PrivateSub Button17_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button17.Click
    number = number + "000"
    update(number)
EndSub
PrivateSub Button18_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button18.Click
    number = number + "00"
    update(number)
EndSub

PrivateSub Button16_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles Button16.Click
    convertednumber = Val(number)
    push(convertednumber)
If add = TrueThen
```

```
        sum = Calculator.Add(firstnumber, secondnumber)
        update3(sum)
ElseIf subtract = TrueThen
        sum = Calculator.Subtract(secondnumber, firstnumber)
        update3(sum)
ElseIf divide = TrueThen
        sum = Calculator.Divide(secondnumber, firstnumber)
        update3(sum)
ElseIf multiplication = TrueThen
        sum = Calculator.Multiply(secondnumber, firstnumber)
        update3(sum)
EndIf

EndSub
EndClass
PublicClassCalculation
PublicFunction Add(ByVal firstnumber, ByVal secondnumber)
Return firstnumber + secondnumber
EndFunction
PublicFunction Subtract(ByVal firstnumber, ByVal secondnumber)
Return firstnumber - secondnumber
EndFunction
PublicFunction Multiply(ByVal firstnumber, ByVal secondnumber)
Return firstnumber * secondnumber
EndFunction
PublicFunction Divide(ByVal firstnumber, ByVal secondnumber)
Return firstnumber / secondnumber
EndFunction
EndClass
```

## Change add print credits



```
Public Class change_add_print_credits

    Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
        Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub add_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles add.Click
        Dim changeadd As New printcredits
        Dim details As New getdetailsforprintcreditchange
        Dim findusernumber As New finduser
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim currentnumberofcredits As Integer
```

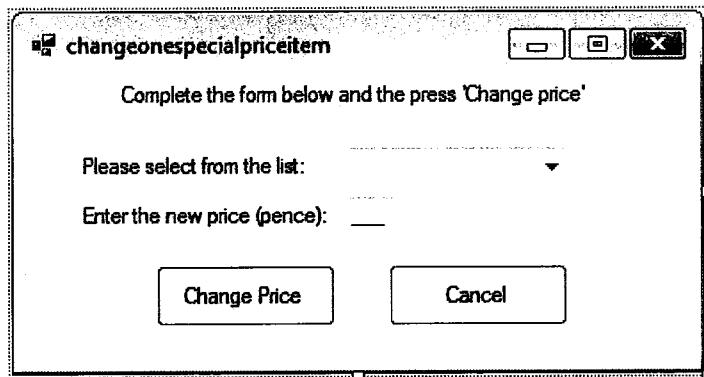
```

Dim newprintcredits As Integer
details.getuserid = userid.Text
details.getnumberofprintcredits = numberofprintcredits.Text
usernumber = findusernumber.finduserprofile(details.getuserid)
currentnumberofcredits = changeadd.lookupprintcredits(usernumber)
newprintcredits = currentnumberofcredits + details.getnumberofprintcredits
changeadd.changeprintcredits(usernumber, newprintcredits)
End Sub

Private Sub change_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles change.Click
    Dim changeadd As New printcredits
    Dim details As New getdetailsforprintcreditchange
    Dim findusernumber As New finduser
    Dim usernumber As Integer
    details.getuserid = userid.Text
    details.getnumberofprintcredits = numberofprintcredits.Text
    usernumber = findusernumber.finduserprofile(details.getuserid)
    changeadd.changeprintcredits(usernumber, details.getnumberofprintcredits)
End Sub
End Class

```

## Change one special price item



```

Public Class changeonespecialpriceitem

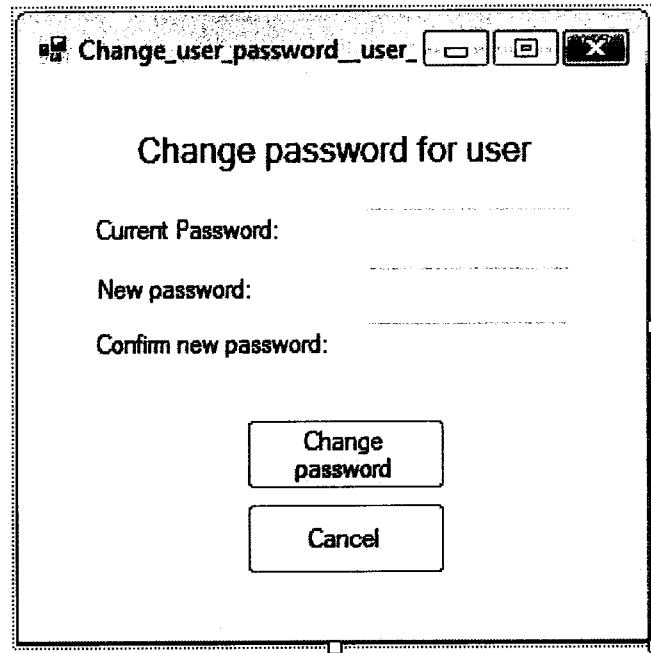
    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
        Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub changeprice_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles changeprice.Click
        Dim getdetails As New get_change_price_details
        Dim savechanges As New special_price_list

        getdetails.getitemselected = speicalpriceitemselected.Text
        getdetails.getnewprice = newspecialitemprice.Text
        savechanges.changespecialprice(getdetails.getitemselected,
getdetails.getnewprice)
        MsgBox("Price change successfully")
    End Sub
End Class

```

## Change password of user



```
Public Class change_username_password_of_user

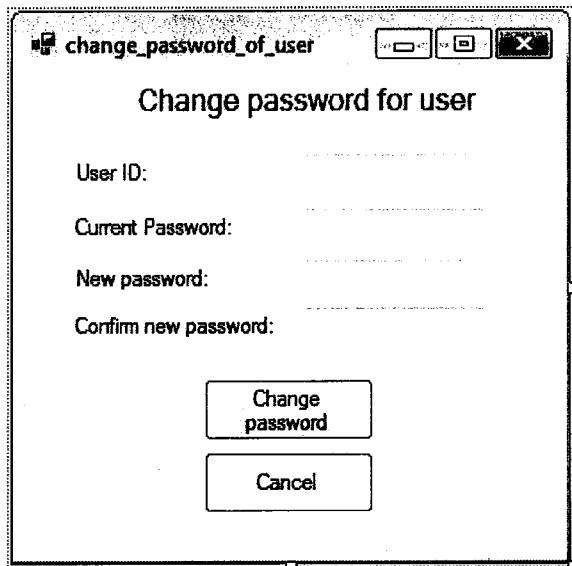
    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
        Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
    Private Sub changepassword_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles changepassword.Click

        Dim userid As String
        Dim finduserdetails As New finduser
        Dim entereduserid As New getenteredlogindetails
        Dim currentpasswordentered As String
        Dim newpassword As String
        Dim newconfirmedpassword As String
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim userprofile As New userprofile

        userid = Confirm_user_ID.UserID.Text & Confirm_user_ID.currentpassword.Text
        usernumber = finduserdetails.findusersecurityquestion(userid)
        currentpasswordentered = MaskedTextBox2.Text
        newpassword = MaskedTextBox3.Text
        newconfirmedpassword = MaskedTextBox4.Text
        userprofile.changepassword(usernumber, newpassword)
    End Sub

End Class
```

## Change password of user



```

Public Class change_username_password_of_user

    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
        Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
    Private Sub changepassword_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles changepassword.Click

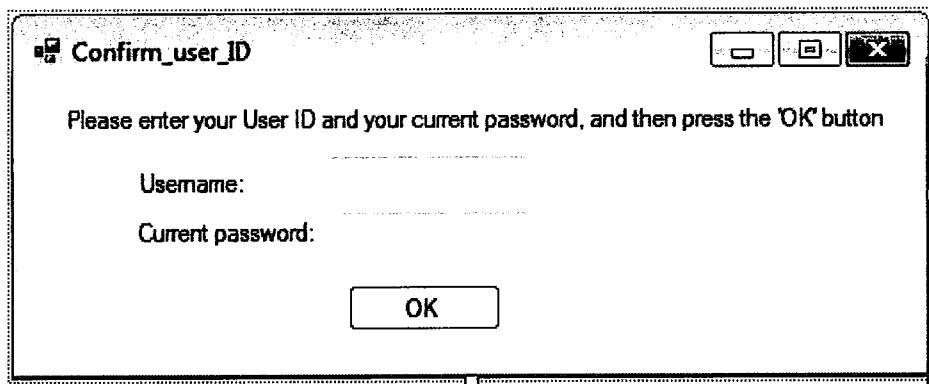
        Dim userid As String
        Dim finduserdetails As New finduser
        Dim entereduserid As New getenteredlogindetails
        Dim currentpasswordentered As String
        Dim newpassword As String
        Dim newconfirmedpassword As String
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim userprofile As New userprofile

        userid = Confirm_user_ID.UserID.Text & Confirm_user_ID.currentpassword.Text
        usernumber = finduserdetails.findusersecurityquestion(userid)
        currentpasswordentered = MaskedTextBox2.Text
        newpassword = MaskedTextBox3.Text
        newconfirmedpassword = MaskedTextBox4.Text
        userprofile.changepassword(usernumber, newpassword)
    End Sub

End Class

```

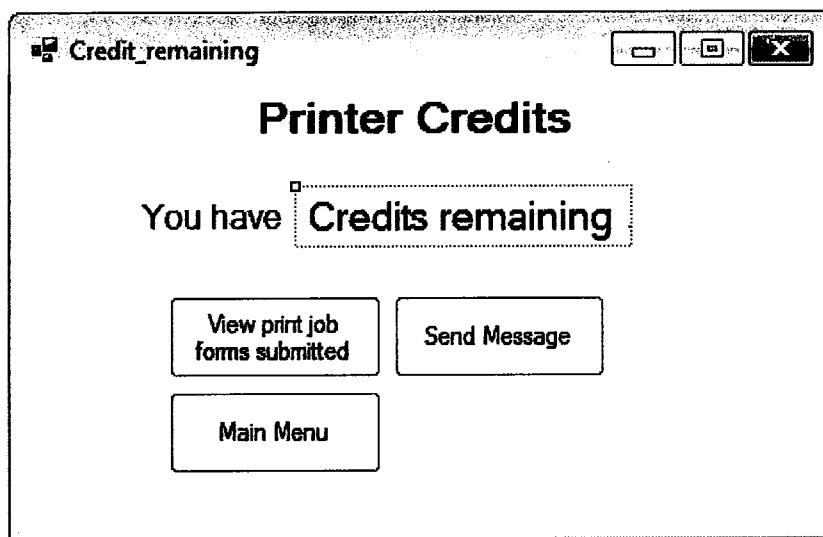
## Confirm user ID and password



```
Public Class Confirm_user_ID

    Private Sub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button1.Click
        Dim userfound As New finduser
        Dim checkuser As Boolean
        Dim entereduserid As New getenteredlogindetails
        Dim secondstageofforgottenpassword As New forgotten_password_final_stage
        Dim answer As String
        entereduserid.username = UserID.Text
        entereduserid.password = currentpassword.Text
        answer = entereduserid.username & entereduserid.password
        checkuser = userfound.userpasswordfound(answer)
        If checkuser = True Then
            MsgBox("User ID verified, please enter your security answer",
MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "UserID verification")
            Change_user_password__user_.Show()
            Me.Close()
        ElseIf checkuser = False Then
            MsgBox("Invalid UserID, please enter it again or if you do not have an
UserID see the reprographics", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "UserID verification")
            End If
        End Sub
    End Class
```

## Credit remaining



```
Public Class Credit_remaining

    Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
        User_Menu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub sendmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sendmessage.Click
        Send_Message.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Viewprintjobformssubmitted_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal
e As System.EventArgs) Handles Viewprintjobformssubmitted.Click
        View_print_forms.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Credit_remaining_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim printcredits As New printcredits
        Dim findusernumber As New finduser
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        usernumber = findusernumber.finduserprofile(Login.username.Text)
        creditsremaining.Text = printcredits.printcredits(usernumber)
    End Sub
End Class
```

## Does user have a new message

```
Public Class does_user_have_a_new_message
    Function userprofilefound(ByVal value)
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        Dim checkprofiledata As New reprographics_sent_messages
        Dim profilefound As Boolean
        Do
            If value = (checkprofiledata.userid(number)) Then
                profilefound = True
            Else
```

```
    profilefound = False
    number = number + 1
End If
Loop Until number = checkprofiledata.Length Or profilefound = True
Return profilefound
End Function
End Class
```

## Find job

```
Public Class findjob
    Function findrightjob(ByVal find As String)
        Dim jobnumber As New printjobform
        Dim length As Integer
        Dim foundjobnumber As Integer
        Dim jobfound As Boolean
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        length = jobnumber.Length

        Do
            If find = (jobnumber.jobnumber(number) & " " &
jobnumber.requestdate(number) & " " & jobnumber.staffinitials(number)) Then
                jobfound = True
                foundjobnumber = number

            Else
                jobfound = False
                number = number + 1
            End If
        Loop Until number = length Or jobfound = True
        findrightjob = foundjobnumber
        Return findrightjob
    End Function
    Function findrequestdate(ByVal find As String)
        Dim jobnumber As New printjobform
        Dim length As Integer
        Dim foundjobnumber As Integer
        Dim jobfound As Boolean
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        length = jobnumber.Length

        Do
            If find = jobnumber.requestdate(number) Then
                jobfound = True
                foundjobnumber = number

            Else
                jobfound = False
                number = number + 1
            End If
        Loop Until number = length Or jobfound = True
        findrequestdate = foundjobnumber
        Return findrequestdate
    End Function

    Function findrightaccountuseriddetails(ByVal find As String)
        Dim jobnumber As New accounts
        Dim length As Integer
        Dim foundjobnumber As Integer
        Dim detailsfound As Boolean
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        length = jobnumber.Length
```

```

Do
    If find = jobnumber.userid(number) Then
        detailsfound = True
        foundjobnumber = number

    Else
        detailsfound = False
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length Or detailsfound = True
findrightaccountuseriddetails = foundjobnumber
Return findrightaccountuseriddetails

End Function

Function findrightaccountnumberofcopiesdetails(ByVal find As String)
    Dim jobnumber As New accounts
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim foundjobnumber As Integer
    Dim detailsfound As Boolean
    Dim number As Integer
    length = jobnumber.Length
    number = 0
    Do
        If find = jobnumber.numberofcopies(number) Then
            detailsfound = True
            foundjobnumber = number

        Else
            detailsfound = False
            number = number + 1
        End If
    Loop Until number = length Or detailsfound = True
    findrightaccountnumberofcopiesdetails = foundjobnumber
    Return findrightaccountnumberofcopiesdetails

End Function

Function findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails(ByVal find As String)
    Dim jobnumber As New accounts
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim foundjobnumber As Integer
    Dim detailsfound As Boolean
    Dim number As Integer
    length = jobnumber.Length
    number = 0
    Do
        If find = jobnumber.datesubmitted(number) Then
            detailsfound = True
            foundjobnumber = number

        Else
            detailsfound = False
            number = number + 1
        End If
    Loop Until number = length Or detailsfound = True
    findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails = foundjobnumber
    Return findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails

End Function

Function findrightaccounttotalcostdetails(ByVal find As String)
    Dim jobnumber As New accounts
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim foundjobnumber As Integer
    Dim detailsfound As Boolean

```

```

Dim number As Integer
length = jobnumber.Length
number = 0
Do
    If find = jobnumber.totalprice(number) Then
        detailsfound = True
        foundjobnumber = number
    Else
        detailsfound = False
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length Or detailsfound = True
findrightaccounttotalcostdetails = foundjobnumber
Return findrightaccounttotalcostdetails
End Function
Function findrightmessage(ByVal find As String)
    Dim messagenumber As New user_sent_message
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim foundmessagenumber As Integer
    Dim messagenumberfound As Boolean
    Dim number As Integer
    length = messagenumber.Length
    number = 0
    Do
        If find = (messagenumber.messagenumber(number) & " " &
messagenumber.userid(number) & " " & messagenumber.name(number) & " " &
messagenumber.datesubmitted(number) & " " & messagenumber.topic(number)) Then
            messagenumberfound = True
            foundmessagenumber = number
        Else
            messagenumberfound = False
            number = number + 1
        End If
    Loop Until number = length Or messagenumberfound = True
    findrightmessage = foundmessagenumber
    Return findrightmessage
End Function
Function findrightregraphicsmessage(ByVal find As String)
    Dim messagenumber As New regraphics_sent_messages
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim foundmessagenumber As Integer
    Dim messagenumberfound As Boolean
    Dim number As Integer
    length = messagenumber.length
    number = 0
    Do
        If find = (messagenumber.messagenumber(number) & " " &
messagenumber.userid(number) & " " & messagenumber.name(number) & " " &
messagenumber.datesubmitted(number) & " " & messagenumber.topic(number)) Then
            messagenumberfound = True
            foundmessagenumber = number
        Else
            messagenumberfound = False
            number = number + 1
        End If
    Loop Until number = length Or messagenumberfound = True
    findrightregraphicsmessage = foundmessagenumber
    Return findrightregraphicsmessage
End Function
Function findrightmessageinuserlogin(ByVal find As String)
    Dim messageitem As New regraphics_sent_messages

```

```
Dim length As Integer
Dim foundmessagenumber As Integer
Dim messagenumberfound As Boolean
Dim number As Integer
length = messageitem.Length
number = 0
Do
    If find = (messageitem.messagenumber(number) & " " &
messageitem.userid(number) & " " & messageitem.name(number) & " " &
messageitem.datesubmitted(number) & " " & messageitem.topic(number)) Then
        messagenumberfound = True
        foundmessagenumber = number
    Else
        messagenumberfound = False
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length Or messagenumberfound = True
findrightmessageinuserlogin = foundmessagenumber
Return findrightmessageinuserlogin
End Function
End Class
```

## Find user

```
Public Class finduser
    Function findrightuser(ByVal username As Integer, ByVal password As String)
        Dim usernumber As New userprofile
        Dim length As Integer
        Dim number As Integer
        Dim validuser As Boolean
        Dim foundusernumber As Integer
        Dim logininvalid As Boolean
        Dim a As String
        length = usernumber.Length
        a = username & password
        validuser = userfound(a)
        Do
            If a = (usernumber.userid(number) & usernumber.password(number)) Then
                logininvalid = True
                foundusernumber = number
            Else
                logininvalid = False
                number = number + 1
            End If
        Loop Until number = length Or logininvalid = True
        findrightuser = foundusernumber + 1
        Return findrightuser
    End Function

    Function userpasswordfound(ByVal value)
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        Dim checkuserdata As New userprofile

        Do
            If value = (checkuserdata.userid(number) & checkuserdata.password(number))
Then
                userpasswordfound = True
            Else
                userpasswordfound = False
            End If
        Loop Until number = length Or userpasswordfound = True
    End Function
End Class
```

```
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = checkuserdata.Length Or userpasswordfound = True
Return userpasswordfound
End Function
Function findusersecurityquestion(ByVal userid As String)
    Dim usernumber As New userprofile
    Dim length As Integer
    Dim number As Integer
    Dim foundusernumber As Integer
    Dim logininvalid As Boolean
    Dim a As String
    a = userid
    length = usernumber.Length
    number = 0
    Do
        If a = usernumber.userid(number) Then
            logininvalid = True
            foundusernumber = number
        Else
            logininvalid = False
            number = number + 1
        End If
    Loop Until number = length Or logininvalid = True
    findusersecurityquestion = foundusernumber
    Return findusersecurityquestion
End Function

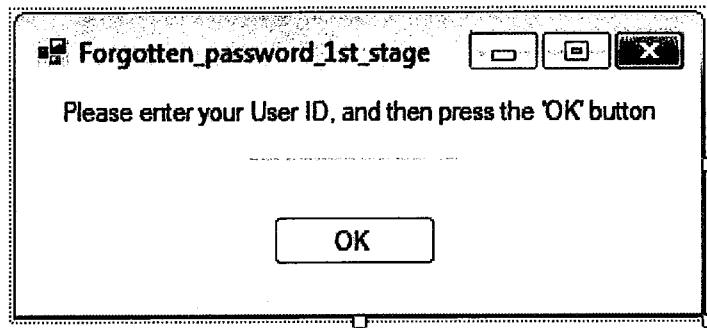
Function userfound(ByVal value)
    Dim number As Integer
    Dim checkuserdata As New userprofile
    number = 0
    Do
        If value = (checkuserdata.userid(number)) Then
            userfound = True
        Else
            userfound = False
            number = number + 1
        End If
    Loop Until number = checkuserdata.Length Or userfound = True
    Return userfound
End Function
Function finduserprofile(ByVal value)
    Dim number As Integer
    Dim checkprofiledata As New userprofile
    Dim profilefound As Boolean
    number = 0
    Do
        If value = (checkprofiledata.userid(number)) Then
            profilefound = True
        Else
            profilefound = False
            number = number + 1
        End If
    Loop Until number = checkprofiledata.Length - 1 Or profilefound = True
    Return number
End Function
Function finduserprofileformessagesentbyreprographics(ByVal value)
    Dim number As Integer
    Dim checkprofiledata As New reprographics_sent_messages
    Dim profilefound As Boolean
```

```

number = 0
Do
    If value = (checkprofiledata.userid(number)) Then
        profilefound = True
    Else
        profilefound = False
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = checkprofiledata.Length Or profilefound = True
Return number
End Function
Function finddepartment(ByVal value) As String
    Dim checkprofiledata As New userprofile
    finddepartment = checkprofiledata.department(value)
End Function
End Class

```

## **Forgotten password 1<sup>st</sup> stage**



```

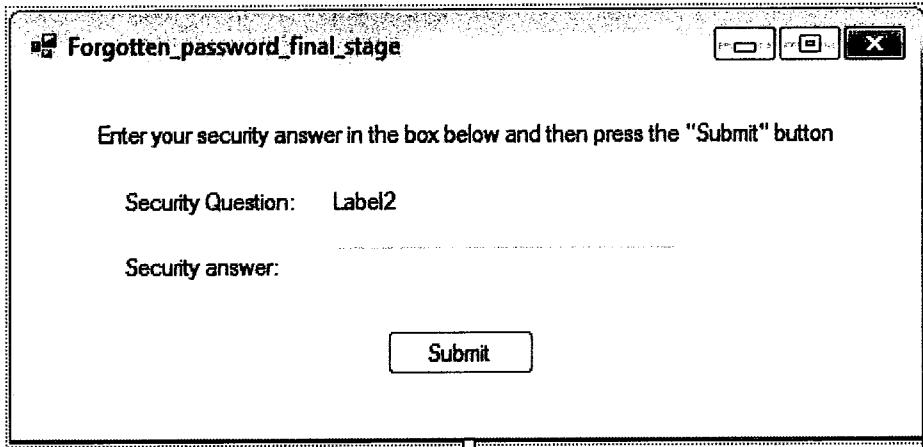
Public Class Forgotten_password_1st_stage

    Private Sub ok_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles ok.Click
        Dim userfound As New finduser
        Dim checkuser As Boolean
        Dim useridentered As Integer
        Dim secondstageofforgottenpassword As New Forgotten_password_final_stage

        useridentered = UserID.Text
        checkuser = userfound.userfound(useridentered)
        If checkuser = True Then
            MsgBox("User ID verified, please enter your security answer",
MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "UserID verification")
            Forgotten_password_final_stage.Show()
            Me.Visible = False
        ElseIf checkuser = False Then
            MsgBox("Invalid UserID, please enter it again or if you do not have an
UserID see the reprographics", MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "UserID verification")
            End If
    End Sub
End Class

```

## **Forgotten password final stage**



```
Public Class Forgotten_password_final_stage

    Private Sub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button1.Click
        Dim securityanswered As New getsecurityanswer
        Dim userid As Integer
        Dim finduserdetails As New finduser
        Dim entereduserid As New getenteredlogindetails
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim getuserdata As New userprofile
        securityanswered.securityanswer = answer.Text
        userid = Forgotten_password_1st_stage.UserID.Text
        usernumber = finduserdetails.findusersecurityquestion(userid)
        If answer.Text = getuserdata.securityanswer(usernumber) Then
            MsgBox("Your password is: " & getuserdata.password(usernumber))
            Login.Show()
            Me.Close()
        Else
            MsgBox("Wrong security answer, please try again or if you have forgotten
the answer to your security question see the reprotographic for further assistance")
        End If
    End Sub

    Private Sub Forgotten_password_final_stage_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object,
ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim finduserdetails As New finduser
        Dim getuserdata As New userprofile
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim entereduserid As New getenteredlogindetails
        Dim userid As Integer

        userid = entereduserid.username

        usernumber = finduserdetails.findusersecurityquestion(userid)
        Label2.Text = getuserdata.securityquestion(usernumber)
    End Sub
End Class
```

## Get change price details

```
Public Class get_change_price_details
    Private itemselected As String
    Private newprice As Integer
    Public Property getitemselected As String
        Get
            Return itemselected
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            itemselected = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getnewprice As Integer
        Get
            Return newprice
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As Integer)
            newprice = value
        End Set
    End Property
End Class
```

## Get user details

```
Public Class gettinguserdetails
    Private item1 As Integer
    Private item2 As String
    Private item3 As String
    Private item4 As String
    Private item5 As String
    Private item6 As String
    Public Property userid As Integer
        Get
            Return item1
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As Integer)
            item1 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property department As String
        Get
            Return item2
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            item2 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property password As String
        Get
            Return item3
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            item3 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property confirmpassword As String
        Get
            Return item4
        End Get
    End Property
End Class
```

```
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            item4 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property securityquestion As String
        Get
            Return item5
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            item5 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property securityanswer As String
        Get
            Return item6
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            item6 = value
        End Set
    End Property
End Class
```

## Get details for print credit change

```
Public Class getdetailsforprintcreditchange
    Private userid As Integer
    Private numberofprintcredits As Integer
    Public Property getuserid As Integer
        Get
            Return userid
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As Integer)
            userid = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getnumberofprintcredits As Integer
        Get
            Return numberofprintcredits
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As Integer)
            numberofprintcredits = value
        End Set
    End Property
End Class
```

## Get entered login details

```
Public Class getenteredlogindetails
    Private item1 As Integer
    Private item2 As String

    Public Property username As Integer
        Get
            Return item1
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As Integer)
            item1 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property password As String
```

```
Get
    Return item2
End Get
Set(ByVal value As String)
    item2 = value
End Set
End Property
End Class
```

## Get message details

```
Public Class getmessagedetails
    Private name As String
    Private userid As Integer
    Private todaysdate As String
    Private topic As String
    Private message As String
    Public Property getname As String
        Get
            Return name
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            name = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getuserid As Integer
        Get
            Return userid
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As Integer)
            userid = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getdatesubmitted As String
        Get
            Return todaysdate
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            todaysdate = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property gettopic As String
        Get
            Return topic
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            topic = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getmessage As String
        Get
            Return message
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            message = value
        End Set
    End Property
End Class
```

## Get new prices on everything

```
Public Class getnewpricesoneverything
    Private papersizea3 As String
    Private papersizea4 As String
    Private papersizea5 As String
    Private normal As String
    Private card As String
    Private bwprint As String
    Private colourprint As String
    Private plainpaper As String
    Private colourpaper As String
    Private backtoback As String
    Private collated As String
    Private stapled As String
    Private wirobinding As String
    Private laminatea4 As String
    Private laminatea3 As String
    Private gluebound As String
    Private transparencies As String
    Private twoholepunched As String
    Private folded As String
    Public Property getpapersizea3 As String
        Get
            Return papersizea3
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            papersizea3 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getpapersizea4 As String
        Get
            Return papersizea4
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            papersizea4 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getpapersizea5 As String
        Get
            Return papersizea5
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            papersizea5 = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getnormal As String
        Get
            Return normal
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            normal = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getcard As String
        Get
            Return card
        End Get
        Set(ByVal value As String)
            card = value
        End Set
    End Property
    Public Property getbwprint As String
```

```
Get
    Return bwprint
End Get
Set(ByVal value As String)
    bwprint = value
End Set
End Property
Public Property getcolouredprint As String
    Get
        Return colourprint
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        colourprint = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getplainpaper As String
    Get
        Return plainpaper
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        plainpaper = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getcolourpaper As String
    Get
        Return colourpaper
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        colourpaper = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getbacktoback As String
    Get
        Return backtoback
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        backtoback = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getcollated As String
    Get
        Return collated
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        collated = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getstapled As String
    Get
        Return stapled
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        stapled = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getwirobinding As String
    Get
        Return wirobinding
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        wirobinding = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getlaminatea4 As String
```

```
Get
    Return laminatea4
End Get
Set(ByVal value As String)
    laminatea4 = value
End Set
End Property
Public Property getlaminatea3 As String
    Get
        Return laminatea3
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        laminatea3 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getgluebound As String
    Get
        Return gluebound
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        gluebound = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property gettransparencies As String
    Get
        Return transparencies
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        transparencies = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property gettwoholepunched As String
    Get
        Return twoholepunched
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        twoholepunched = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property getfolded As String
    Get
        Return folded
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        folded = value
    End Set
End Property
End Class
```

## Get print job form details

```
Public Class getprintjobformdetails
    Private item1 As String
    Private item2 As Integer
    Private item3 As String
    Private item4 As String
    Private item5 As Integer
    Private item6 As String
    Private item7 As Boolean
    Private item8 As Boolean
    Private item9 As Boolean
```

```
Private item10 As Boolean

Private item11 As Boolean
Private item12 As Boolean
Private item13 As Boolean
Private item14 As Boolean
Private item15 As Boolean
Private item16 As Boolean
Private item17 As String
Private item18 As String
Private item19 As String

Public Property staffinitials() As String
    Get
        Return item1
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        item1 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property userid() As Integer
    Get
        Return item2
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Integer)
        item2 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property requestdate() As String
    Get
        Return item3
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        item3 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property copysuppliedas() As String
    Get
        Return item4
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        item4 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property numberofcopies() As Integer
    Get
        Return item5
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Integer)
        item5 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property papercolour() As String
    Get
        Return item6
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As String)
        item6 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property backtoback() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item7
```

```
End Get
Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
    item7 = value
End Set
End Property
Public Property collated() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item8
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        item8 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property stapled() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item9
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        item9 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property wirobinding() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item10
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        item10 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property laminate() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item11
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        item11 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property gluebound() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item12
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        item12 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property transparencies() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item13
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        item13 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property twoholepunched() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item14
    End Get
    Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
        item14 = value
    End Set
End Property
Public Property folded() As Boolean
    Get
        Return item15
    End Get
```

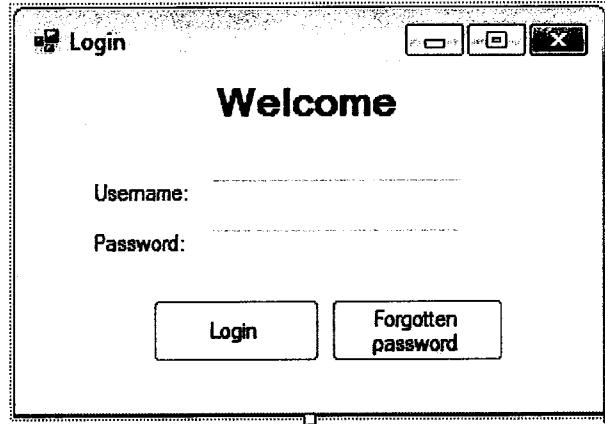
```
End Get
Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
    item15 = value
End Set
End Property
Public Property proofrequired() As Boolean
Get
    Return item16
End Get
Set(ByVal value As Boolean)
    item16 = value
End Set
End Property
Public Property papertype As String
Get
    Return item17
End Get
Set(ByVal value As String)
    item17 = value
End Set
End Property
Public Property papersize As String
Get
    Return item18
End Get
Set(ByVal value As String)
    item18 = value
End Set
End Property
End Class
```

## Get security answer

```
Public Class getsecurityanswer
Private item1 As String

Public Property securityanswer As String
Get
    Return item1
End Get
Set(ByVal value As String)
    item1 = value
End Set
End Property
End Class
```

## Login



Public Class Login

```
    Private Sub loginbutton_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles loginbutton.Click
        Dim loggingdetails As New getenteredlogindetails
        Dim validlogin As New finduser
        Dim usernamepassword As String
        Dim checkuser As Boolean
        loggingdetails.username = username.Text
        loggingdetails.password = password.Text
        usernamepassword = loggingdetails.username & loggingdetails.password

        checkuser = validlogin.userpasswordfound(usernamepassword)

        If checkuser = True Then
            If loggingdetails.username = 8000 Then
                MsgBox("Welcome to the system")
                Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
                Me.Visible = False
            Else
                MsgBox("Welcome to the system")
                User_Menu.Show()
                Me.Visible = False
            End If
        ElseIf checkuser = False Then
            MsgBox("Invalid username/password")
        End If

    End Sub

    Private Sub forgottenpasswordbutton_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e
As System.EventArgs) Handles forgottenpasswordbutton.Click
        Forgotten_password_1st_stage.Show()
        Me.Visible = False
    End Sub
End Class
```

## Print job form

```

Public Class Print_job_form
    Dim newform As New getprintjobformdetails
    Dim job As New printjobform
    Private Sub submitted_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles submitted.Click
        Dim totalprice As Integer
        Dim gettotalprice As New calculate_total_price_of_print_job
        Dim accountdetails As New accounts
        Dim confirm As New printcredits
        Dim canjobproceed As Boolean = False
        Dim laminatea3 As Boolean
        Dim laminatea4 As Boolean
        Dim check As New printjobform
        Dim jobnumber As Integer = check.Length
        Dim checkuser As New finduser
        Dim uservalid As Boolean = False
        Dim sendprintjobform As Boolean = True
        Dim department As String
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim user As New finduser

        uservalid = checkuser.userfound(userid.Text)
        usernumber = user.finduserprofile(userid.Text)
        department = user.finddepartment(usernumber)

        If securitycodeentered.Text = securitycode.Text And uservalid = True Then
            jobnumber = jobnumber + 1
            If userid.Text <> "" Then
                newform.userid = userid.Text
            Else
                sendprintjobform = False
                MsgBox("userid not entered")
            End If
            If TextBox1.Text <> "" Then
                newform.staffinitials = TextBox1.Text
            Else

```

```
    sendprintjobform = False
    MsgBox("staffinitials not entered")
End If
If MaskedTextBox1.Text <> "" Then
    newform.requestdate = MaskedTextBox1.Text
Else
    sendprintjobform = False
    MsgBox("Request date not entered")
End If
If cdrom.Checked = True Then
    newform.copysuppliedas = cdrom.Text
ElseIf usbstick.Checked = True Then
    newform.copysuppliedas = usbstick.Text
ElseIf hardcopy.Checked = True Then
    newform.copysuppliedas = hardcopy.Text
ElseIf cdrom.Checked = False And usbstick.Checked = False And
hardcopy.Checked = False Then
    sendprintjobform = False
    MsgBox("copysupplied not entered")
End If
If colour.Checked = True Then
    newform.printtype = colour.Text
ElseIf bandw.Checked = True Then
    newform.printtype = bandw.Text
ElseIf colour.Checked = False And bandw.Checked = False Then
    sendprintjobform = False
    MsgBox("print type not entered")
End If
If ComboBox2.Text <> "" Then
    newform.papertype = ComboBox2.Text
Else
    sendprintjobform = False
End If
If ComboBox3.Text <> "" Then
    newform.paper-size = ComboBox3.Text
Else
    sendprintjobform = False
    MsgBox("paper size not entered")
End If

If NumericUpDown1.Value <= 700 Then
    newform.numberofcopies = NumericUpDown1.Text
    canjobproceed = confirm.updateprintcredits(newform.userid,
newform.numberofcopies)
Else
    MsgBox("You have gone over the maximum limit which is 700 copies,
please input number 700 and below")
End If
If ComboBox1.Text <> "" Then
    newform.papercolour = ComboBox1.Text
Else
    sendprintjobform = False
    MsgBox("paper colour not entered")
End If
newform.backtoback = CheckBox1.Checked
newform.collated = CheckBox2.Checked
newform.stapled = CheckBox3.Checked
newform.wirobinding = CheckBox4.Checked
newform.laminate = CheckBox5.Checked
If newform.laminate = True And newform.paper-size = "a3" Then
    laminatea3 = True
ElseIf newform.laminate = True And newform.paper-size = "a4" Then
    laminatea4 = True
End If
```

Centre number: 58625

(Appendix)

```

        newform.gluebound = CheckBox6.Checked
        newform.transparencies = CheckBox12.Checked
        newform.twoholepunched = CheckBox11.Checked
        newform.folded = CheckBox10.Checked
        newform.proofrequired = CheckBox9.Checked
        If canjobproceed = True And sendprintjobform = True Then
            totalprice = gettotalprice.calculatetotalprice(newform.papertype,
newform.paperformat, newform.printtype, newform.papercolour, newform.backtoback,
newform.collated, newform.stapled, newform.wirobinding, laminatea4, laminatea3,
newform.gluebound, newform.transparencies, newform.twoholepunched, newform.folded,
newform.numberofcopies)
            job.Add(jobnumber, newform.userid, newform.staffinitials,
newform.requestdate, newform.copysuppliedas, newform.printtype, newform.papertype,
newform.paperformat, newform.numberofcopies, newform.papercolour, newform.backtoback,
newform.collated, newform.stapled, newform.wirobinding, newform.laminate,
newform.gluebound, newform.transparencies, newform.twoholepunched, newform.folded,
newform.proofrequired)
            accountdetails.saveaccountdetails(jobnumber, newform.userid,
newform.staffinitials, department, newform.requestdate, newform.numberofcopies,
totalprice)
            If Login.username.Text = "8000" Then
                MsgBox("Print job form submitted successfully")
                Repographics_usermenu.Show()
                Me.Close()

            Else
                MsgBox("Print job form submitted successfully")
                User_Menu.Show()
                Me.Close()
            End If
            ElseIf canjobproceed = False Then
                MsgBox("Print job unsuccessful because you have insufficient print
credits")
                ElseIf totalprice = 0 Then
                    MsgBox("Nothing has been entered")
                End If
                ElseIf uservalid = False Then
                    MsgBox("UserID invalid, please enter a valid UserID")
                ElseIf securitycodeentered.Text <> securitycode.Text Then
                    MsgBox("Wrong security code entered, please enter the security code
again")
                End If
            End Sub

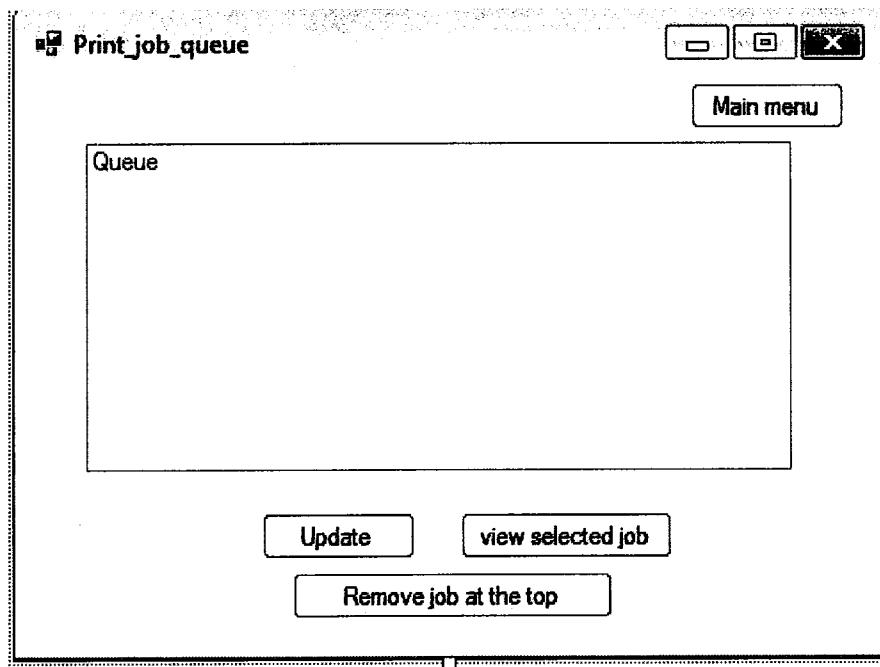
        Private Sub Print_job_form_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
            Dim randomnumber As New Random
            Dim x As Integer
            x = randomnumber.Next(1, 100000)
            securitycode.AppendText(x)
            userid.Text = Login.username.Text
        End Sub

        Private Sub cancel_Click_1(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
            If Login.username.Text = "8000" Then
                Repographics_usermenu.Show()
                Me.Close()
            Else
                User_Menu.Show()
                Me.Close()
            End If

```

```
End Sub  
End Class
```

## Print job queue



```
Public Class Print_job_queue

    Private Sub update_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles updatequeue.Click
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.addformtoqueue()
    End Sub

    Private Sub viewselectedjob_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewselectedjob.Click
        viewprintjobforms.Show()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Print_job_queue_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.addformtoqueue()
    End Sub

    Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
        Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub removejob_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles removejob.Click
        Dim topofstack As String
        Dim changeprintjobformstatus As New printjobform
        Dim topstack As New addtoqueue
        topofstack = topstack.addformtoqueue()
        changeprintjobformstatus.jobcompleted(topofstack)
    End Sub

```

```
    Queue.Items.Remove(topofstack)
End Sub
End Class
```

## Print credits (class)

```
Public Class printcredits
    Function userid(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("printcredits.xml")
        Dim printcreditdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
        userid =
printcreditdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function printcredits(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("printcredits.xml")
        Dim printcreditdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
        printcredits =
printcreditdetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("printcredits").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function Length()
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("printcredits.xml")
        Dim printcreditdetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
        Return printcreditdetails.Count
    End Function
    Function saveprintcredits(ByVal userid As Integer, ByVal printcredits As Integer)
        Dim printcreditdetailsxml = XDocument.Load("printcredits.xml")
        Dim printcreditdetail As XElement = _
<printcredit>
    <userid>█ userid █</userid>
    <printcredits>█ printcredits █</printcredits>
</printcredit>
        printcreditdetailsxml.<userprintcreditprofile>(0).Add(printcreditdetail)
        printcreditdetailsxml.Save("printcredits.xml")
        Return True
    End Function
    Function updateprintcredits(ByVal userid As Integer, ByVal value As Integer)
        Dim checkprintcredits As New printcredits
        Dim currentprintcreditnumber As Integer
        Dim updatedprintcreditnumber As Integer
        Dim profilenumber As Integer
        Dim findprofilenumber As New finduser

        profilenumber = findprofilenumber.finduserprofile(userid)
        currentprintcreditnumber = checkprintcredits.printcredits(profilenumber)
        updatedprintcreditnumber = currentprintcreditnumber - value
        If updatedprintcreditnumber <= 0 Then
            updateprintcredits = False
        Else
            updateprintcredits = True
            changeprintcredits(profilenumber, updatedprintcreditnumber)
        End If
        Return updateprintcredits
    End Function
    Sub changeprintcredits(ByVal profilenumber As Integer, ByVal newvalue As Integer)
```

```
Dim printcreditxml = XDocument.Load("printcredits.xml")
printcreditxml.<userprintcreditprofile>(0).<printcredit>(profilenumber).<printcredits>
(0).SetValue(newvalue)
    printcreditxml.Save("printcredits.xml")
End Sub

Function lookupprintcredits(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printcreditdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printcreditdetails.Load("printcredits.xml")
    Dim printcreditdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printcreditdetails.SelectNodes("userprintcreditprofile/printcredit")
    lookupprintcredits =
printcreditdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("printcredits").InnerText()
End Function
End Class
```

## Print job form (class)

```
Public Class printjobform
    Function jobnumber(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
        Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
        jobnumber =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("jobnumber").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function userid(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
        Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
        userid = printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
    End Function

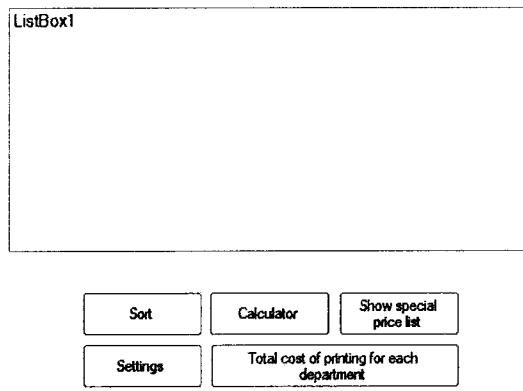
    Function staffinitials(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
        Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
        staffinitials =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("staffinitials").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function requestdate(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
        Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
        requestdate =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("requestdate").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function copysuppliedas(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
        Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
        copysuppliedas =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("copysuppliedas").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function papertype(ByVal number As Integer)
```

```
Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    papertype =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("papertype").InnerText()
End Function
Function papersize(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    papersize =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("papersize").InnerText()
End Function
Function numberofcopies(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    numberofcopies =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("numberofcopies").InnerText()
End Function
Function papercolour(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    papercolour =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("papercolour").InnerText()
End Function
Function backtoback(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    backtoback =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("backtoback").InnerText()
End Function
Function collated(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    collated =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("collated").InnerText()
End Function
Function stapled(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    stapled =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("stapled").InnerText()
End Function
Function wirobinding(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    wirobinding =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("wirobinding").InnerText()
End Function
Function laminate(ByVal number As Integer)
```

```
Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    laminate =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("laminate").InnerText()
End Function
Function gluebound(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    gluebound =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("gluebound").InnerText()
End Function
Function transparencies(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    transparencies =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("transparencies").InnerText()
End Function
Function twoholepunched(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    twoholepunched =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("twoholepunched").InnerText()
End Function
Function folded(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    folded = printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("folded").InnerText()
End Function
Function proofrequired(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    proofrequired =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("proofrequired").InnerText()
End Function
Function jobcomplete(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    jobcomplete =
printjobformitems.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("completed").InnerText()
End Function
Function Length()
    Dim printjob As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    printjob.Load("printjobform.xml")
    Dim printjobformitems As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
printjob.SelectNodes("jobs/printjobform")
    Return printjobformitems.Count
End Function
Function Add(ByVal jobnumber As Integer, ByVal userid As Integer, ByVal
staffinitials As String, ByVal requestdate As String, ByVal copysuppliedas As String,
ByVal printtype As String, ByVal papertype As String, ByVal papersize As String, ByVal
```

```
numberofcopies As Integer, ByVal papercolour As String, ByVal backtoback As Boolean,  
ByVal collated As Boolean, ByVal stapled As Boolean, ByVal wirobinding As Boolean,  
ByVal laminate As Boolean, ByVal gluebound As Boolean, ByVal transparencies As  
Boolean, ByVal twoholepunched As Boolean, ByVal folded As Boolean, ByVal proofrequired  
As Boolean)  
    Dim printjobformxml = XDocument.Load("printjobform.xml")  
    Dim printjobform As XElement = _  
        <printjobform>  
            <jobnumber> jobnumber </jobnumber>  
            <userid> userid </userid>  
            <staffinitials> staffinitials </staffinitials>  
            <requestdate> requestdate </requestdate>  
            <copysuppliedas> copysuppliedas </copysuppliedas>  
            <printtype> printtype </printtype>  
            <papertype> papertype </papertype>  
            <papersize> papersize </papersize>  
            <numberofcopies> numberofcopies </numberofcopies>  
            <papercolour> papercolour </papercolour>  
            <backtoback> backtoback </backtoback>  
            <collated> collated </collated>  
            <stapled> stapled </stapled>  
            <wirobinding> wirobinding </wirobinding>  
            <laminate> laminate </laminate>  
            <gluebound> gluebound </gluebound>  
            <transparencies> transparencies </transparencies>  
            <twoholepunched> twoholepunched </twoholepunched>  
            <folded> folded </folded>  
            <proofrequired> proofrequired </proofrequired>  
            <completed>false</completed>  
        </printjobform>  
    printjobformxml.<jobs>(0).Add(printjobform)  
    printjobformxml.Save("printjobform.xml")  
    Return True  
End Function  
Sub jobcompleted(ByVal job As String)  
  
    Dim printjobformxml = XDocument.Load("printjobform.xml")  
    Dim findjob As New findjob  
    Dim jobnumber As Integer  
    jobnumber = findjob.findrightjob(job)  
  
    printjobformxml.<jobs>(0).<printjobform>(jobnumber).<completed>(0).SetValue("true")  
    printjobformxml.Save("printjobform.xml")  
End Sub  
End Class
```

## Reprographics accounts



```

Public Class Reprographics_Accounts
    Private Sub calculator_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles calculator.Click
        Form1.Show()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Reprographics_Accounts_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.addaccountdetails()
    End Sub

    Private Sub settings_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles settings.Click
        accounts_settings.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub showspecialpricelist_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles showspecialpricelist.Click
        show_special_price_list.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

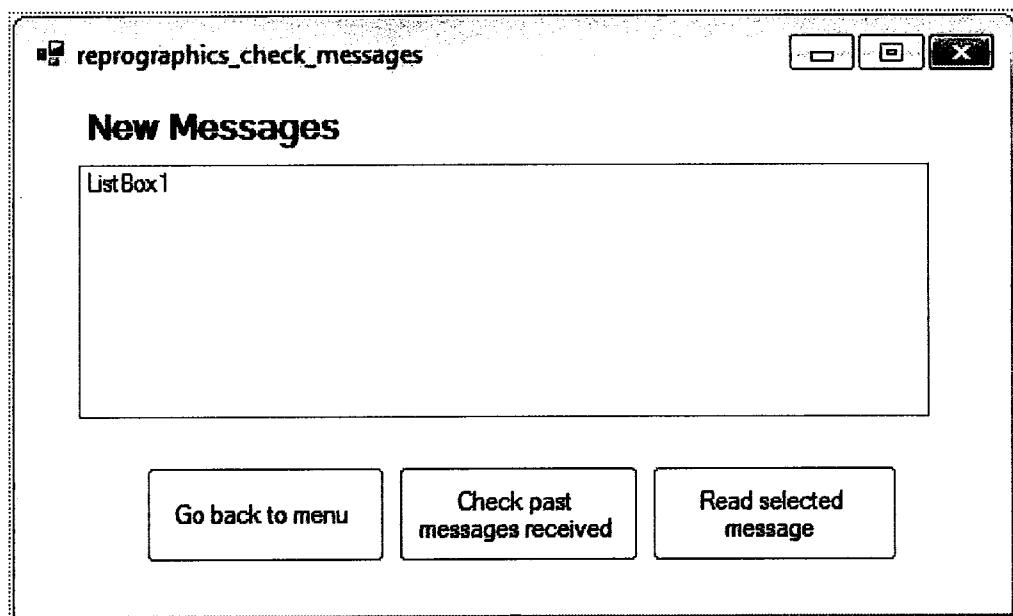
    Private Sub sort_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles sort.Click
        accounts_sort.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
        Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub totalcostofprintingforeachdepartment_Click(ByVal sender As
System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles
totalcostofprintingforeachdepartment.Click
        total_cost_of_printing_for_each_department.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class

```

## Reprographics check messages



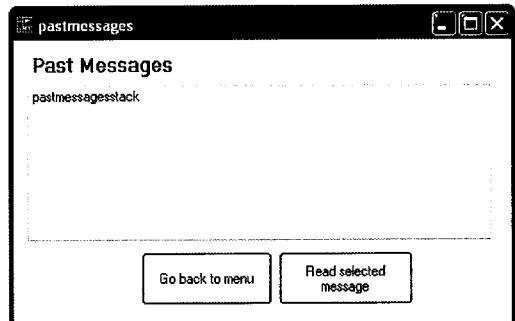
```
Public Class reprographics_check_messages

    Private Sub gobacktomenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles gobacktomenu.Click
        Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
    Private Sub reprographics_check_messages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal
e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.addnewmessagetostack()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Button2_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button2.Click
        Dim messageread As New user_sent_message
        Dim message As String
        message = newmessagetostack.SelectedItem
        messageread.setmessagetoread(message)
        view_selected_new_message.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub pastmessages_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles checkpastmessages.Click
        Reprographics_past_messages.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class
```

## Reprographics past messages



```
Public Class Reprographics_past_messages

    Private Sub pastmessages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.addpastmessagetoqueue()
    End Sub

    Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
        Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub readselectedmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles readselectedmessage.Click
        Dim messageread As New user_sent_message
        view_selected_past_message.Show()
        messageread.setmessagetoread(pastmessagesstack.SelectedValue)
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class
```

## Reprographics sent messages (class)

```
Public Class reprographics_sent_messages
    Function messagenumber(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        messagenumber =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("messagenumber").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function userid(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        userid = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function name(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        name = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("name").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function datesubmitted(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
```

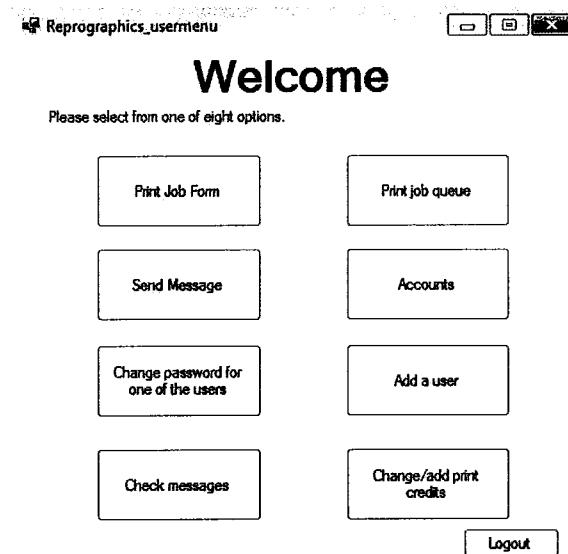
```

        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        datesubmitted =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("datesent").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function topic(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        topic = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("topic").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function submittedmessage(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        submittedmessage =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("message").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function read(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        read = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("messageread").InnerText()
    End Function
    Sub setmessagetoread(ByVal message As String)
        Dim messagexml = XDocument.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim findmessageprofile As New findjob
        Dim messagenumber As Integer
        messagenumber = findmessageprofile.findrightreprographicsmessage(message)

messagexml.<reprographicssentmessages>(0).<message>(messagenumber).<messageread>(0).Se
tValue("true")
        messagexml.Save("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
    End Sub
    Function Length()
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("reprographicssentmessages/message")
        Return messagedetails.Count()
    End Function
    Function saveregraphicssentmessage(ByVal messagenumber As Integer, ByVal userid As
Integer, ByVal name As String, ByVal datesent As String, ByVal topic As String, ByVal
message As String)
        Dim reprographicsmessagesentdetailsxml =
XDocument.Load("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
        Dim messagesentdetail As XElement =
<message>
    <messagenumber>[REDACTED] messagenumber [REDACTED]</messagenumber>
    <userid>[REDACTED] userid [REDACTED]</userid>
    <name>[REDACTED] name [REDACTED]</name>
    <datesent>[REDACTED] datesent [REDACTED]</datesent>
    <topic>[REDACTED] topic [REDACTED]</topic>
    <message>[REDACTED] message [REDACTED]</message>
    <messageread>[REDACTED] False [REDACTED]</messageread>
</message>
reprographicsmessagesentdetailsxml.<reprographicssentmessages>(0).Add(messagesentdetai
l)
        reprographicsmessagesentdetailsxml.Save("reprographicssentmessages.xml")
    
```

```
    Return True
End Function
End Class
```

## Reprographics user menu



```
Public Class Reprographics_usermenu

    Private Sub printjobform_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles printjobform.Click
        Print_job_form.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub printjobqueue_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles printjobqueue.Click
        Print_job_queue.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub accounts_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles accounts.Click
        Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub addauser_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles addauser.Click
        Add_a_user.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub changepasswordforoneoftheusers_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object,
ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles changepasswordforoneoftheusers.Click
        change_username_password_of_user.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub checkmessages_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles checkmessages.Click
```

```

        reprographics_check_messages.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub changeaddprintcredits_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles changeaddprintcredits.Click
        change_add_print_credits.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub sendamessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sendamessage.Click
        send_message_reprographics_.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub logout_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles logout.Click
        Login.username.Clear()
        Login.password.Clear()
        Login.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Reprographics_usermenue_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load

    End Sub
End Class

```

## Send message (reprographics)



```

public Class send_message_reprographics_

    Private Sub send_message_reprographics_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal
e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim randomnumber As New Random
        Dim x As Integer
        x = randomnumber.Next(1, 1000000)
        securitycode.AppendText(x)
        todaysdate.Text = Now.Date
    End Sub

    Private Sub send_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles send.Click

```

```

Dim check As New reprographics_sent_messages
Dim getmessagedetails As New getmessagedetails
Dim savedetails As New reprographics_sent_messages
Dim messagenumber As Integer = check.Length
Dim sendthismessage As Boolean = True
If securitycodeentered.Text = securitycode.Text Then
    messagenumber = messagenumber + 1

    If nameentered.Text <> "" Then
        getmessagedetails.getname = nameentered.Text
        sendthismessage = True
    Else
        MsgBox("You have not entered your name")
        sendthismessage = False
    End If
    If userid.Text <> "" Then
        getmessagedetails.getuserid = userid.Text
        sendthismessage = True
    Else
        MsgBox("You have not entered the userID")
        sendthismessage = False
    End If
    If topiccentered.Text <> "" Then
        getmessagedetails.gettopic = topiccentered.Text
        sendthismessage = True
    Else
        MsgBox("You have not entered the topic")
        sendthismessage = False
    End If
    If message.Text <> "" Then
        getmessagedetails.getmessage = message.Text
        sendthismessage = True
    Else
        MsgBox("You have not entered the message")
        sendthismessage = False
    End If
    getmessagedetails.getdatesubmitted = todaysdate.Text
    getmessagedetails.getuserid = userid.Text
    If sendthismessage = True Then
        savedetails.saveregraphicssentmessage(messagenumber,
        getmessagedetails.getuserid, getmessagedetails.getname,
        getmessagedetails.getdatesubmitted, getmessagedetails.gettopic,
        getmessagedetails.getmessage)
        MsgBox("Message sent to reprographics successfully")
        User_Menu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End If
    Else
        MsgBox("Wrong or no security code entered, please enter the security code
again")
    End If
End Sub

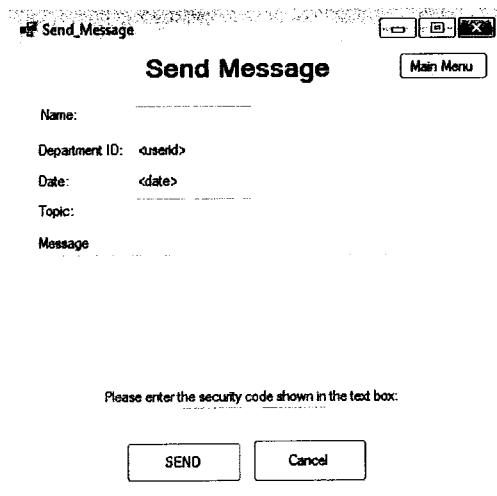
Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
    Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

Private Sub Cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Cancel.Click
    Reprographics_usermenu.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

```

End Class

## Send message



Public Class Send\_Message

```
Private Sub Mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
    User_Menu.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

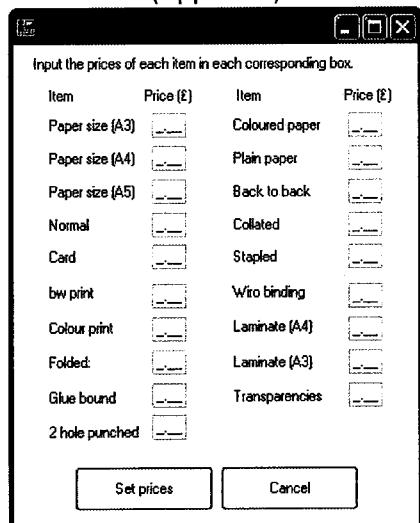
Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Cancel.Click
    User_Menu.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

Private Sub Send_Message_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
    Dim randomnumber As New Random
    Dim x As Integer
    x = randomnumber.Next(1, 1000000)
    securitycode.AppendText(x)
    userid.Text = Login.username.Text
    todaysdate.Text = Now.Date
End Sub

Private Sub send_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles send.Click
    Dim messageclass As New user_sent_message
    Dim getmessagedetails As New getmessagedetails
    Dim findmessagenumber As Integer = messageclass.length
    Dim sendthismessage As Boolean = False
    If securitycodeentered.Text = securitycode.Text Then
        findmessagenumber = findmessagenumber + 1
        If nameentered.Text <> "" Then
            getmessagedetails.getname = nameentered.Text
            sendthismessage = True
        Else
            MsgBox("You have not entered your name")
            sendthismessage = False
        End If
        If topicentered.Text <> "" Then
```

```
getmessagedetails.gettopic = topiccentered.Text
sendthismessage = True
Else
    MsgBox("You have not entered the topic")
    sendthismessage = False
End If
If message.Text <> "" Then
    getmessagedetails.getmessage = message.Text
    sendthismessage = True
Else
    MsgBox("You have not entered the message")
    sendthismessage = False
End If
getmessagedetails.getdatesubmitted = todaysdate.Text
getmessagedetails.getuserid = userid.Text
If sendthismessage = True Then
    messageclass.addmessage(findmessagenumber,
getmessagedetails.getuserid, getmessagedetails.getname,
getmessagedetails.getdatesubmitted, getmessagedetails.gettopic,
getmessagedetails.getmessage)
    MsgBox("Message sent to reprographics successfully")
    User_Menu.Show()
    Me.Close()
End If
Else
    MsgBox("Wrong or no security code entered, please enter the security code
again")
End If
End Sub
End Class
```

**Set new prices on everything**



```

Public Class Set_new_prices_on_everything

    Private Sub Cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Cancel.Click
        Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

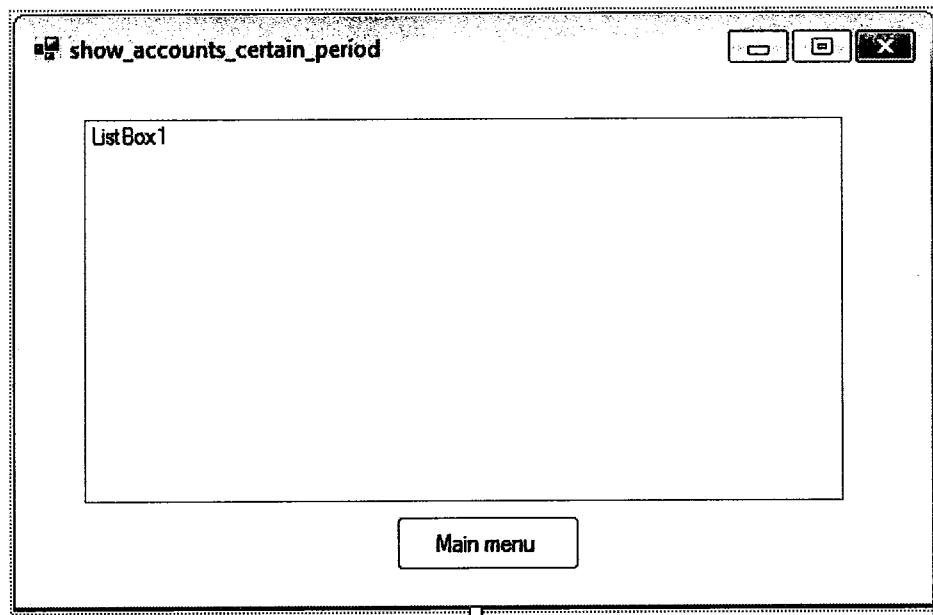
    Private Sub setprices_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles setprices.Click
        Dim price As New getnewpricesoneverything
        Dim pricelist As New special_price_list

        price.getpapersizea3 = papersizea3.Text
        price.getpapersizea4 = papersizea4.Text
        price.getpapersizea5 = papersizea5.Text
        price.getnormal = normal.Text
        price.getcard = card.Text
        price.getbwprint = bwprint.Text
        price.getcolouredprint = colourprint.Text
        price.getcolourpaper = colouredpaper.Text
        price.getplainpaper = plainpaper.Text
        price.getbacktoback = backtoback.Text
        price.getcollated = collated.Text
        price.getstapled = stapled.Text
        price.getwirobinding = wirobinding.Text
        price.getlaminatea4 = laminatea4.Text
        price.getlaminatea3 = laminatea3.Text
        price.getgluebound = gluebound.Text
        price.gettransparencies = transparencies.Text
        price.gettwoholepunched = twoholepunched.Text
        price.getfolded = folded.Text

        pricelist.Add(price.getpapersizea3, price.getpapersizea4,
        price.getpapersizea5, price.getnormal, price.getcard, price.getbwprint,
        price.getcolouredprint, price.getcolourpaper, price.getplainpaper,
        price.getbacktoback, price.getcollated, price.getstapled, price.getwirobinding,
        price.getlaminatea4, price.getlaminatea3, price.getgluebound, price.gettransparencies,
        price.gettwoholepunched, price.getfolded)
        MsgBox("All the item prices have been successfully set")
        Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class

```

## Show accounts certain period



```
Public Class show_accounts_certain_period

    Private Sub show_accounts_certain_period_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load

        Dim length As Integer
        Dim number As Integer = 0
        Dim accounts As New accounts
        Dim type As String
        type = accounts_sortoptions.Text
        length = accounts.Length
        Dim completed As Boolean = True
        Dim temporystoredvalue As Integer
        Dim array(length) As Integer
        Dim arrays(length) As Integer
        Dim sortlist(length) As Integer
        Dim usernumber As Integer
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim datesubmitted(length) As String
        Dim numbers As Integer = 1
        Dim nomoreswaps As Boolean = False
        For value = 1 To length
            datesubmitted(value) = accounts.datesubmitted(number)
            number = number + 1
        Next
        For value = 1 To length
            If SortableDate(datesubmitted(value)) >=
                SortableDate(account_sort_certain_period.datefrom.Text) And
                SortableDate(datesubmitted(value)) <=
                SortableDate(account_sort_certain_period.dateto.Text) Then
                usernumber =
                find.findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails(datesubmitted(value))
                arrays(numbers) = usernumber
                numbers = numbers + 1
                ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & " " &
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & "
```

```

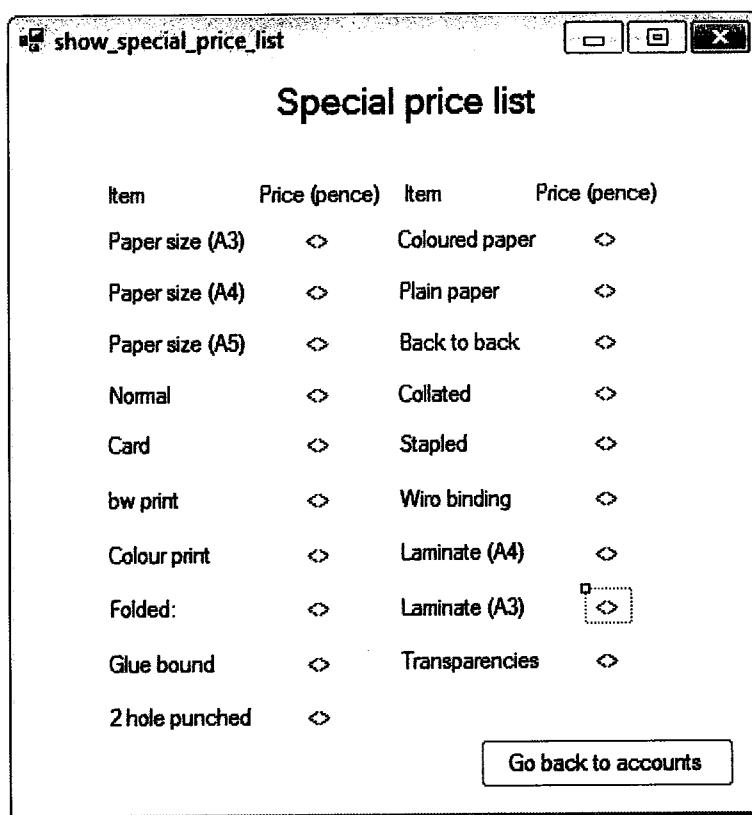
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & "           " &
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & "           £" &
accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
    End If
    Next
    If account_sort_certain_period.sortoptions.Text = "Date submitted" Then
        For value = 1 To length
            datesubmitted(value) = accounts.datesubmitted(array(value))
        Next
        For value = 1 To length

            usernumber =
            find.findrightaccountdatesubmitteddetails(datesubmitted(value))
            ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(usernumber) & "           " &
accounts.staffinitials(usernumber) & "           " &
accounts.numberofcopies(usernumber) & "           " &
accounts.datesubmitted(usernumber) & "           £" &
accounts.totalprice(usernumber))
            Next
            completed = True
        ElseIf account_sort_certain_period.sortoptions.Text = "Number of copies" Then
            number = 0
            For value = 1 To length
                array(value) = accounts.numberofcopies(array(number))
                number = number + 1
            Next
            Do
                nomoreswaps = True
                For value = 1 To length
                    If array(value) > array(value + 1) Then
                        nomoreswaps = False
                        temporystoredvalue = array(value)
                        array(value) = array(value + 1)
                        array(value + 1) = temporystoredvalue
                    End If
                Next
                Loop Until nomoreswaps = True
                For value = 1 To length
                    'usernumber = find.findrightaccountnumberofcopiesdetails(array(value))
                    ListBox1.Items.Add(accounts.userid(array(value)) & "           " &
accounts.staffinitials(array(value)) & "           " &
accounts.numberofcopies(array(value)) & "           " &
accounts.datesubmitted(array(value)) & "           £" &
accounts.totalprice(array(value)))
                Next
            End If
        End Sub
        Function SortableDate(ByVal Datevalue As String)
            Dim reorderdate As String
            reorderdate = Datevalue.Substring(8, 2) & Datevalue.Substring(3, 2) &
Datevalue.Substring(0, 2)
            SortableDate = reorderdate
            Return SortableDate
        End Function

        Private Sub reprographicsmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles reprographicsmenu.Click
            Repographics_Accounts.Show()
            Me.Close()
        End Sub
    End Class

```

## Show special price list



```

Public Class show_special_price_list

    Private Sub goback_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles goback.Click
        Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub show_special_price_list_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim lookupprice As New special_price_list
        papersizea3.Text = lookupprice.paperSizeA3
        papersizea4.Text = lookupprice.paperSizeA4
        papersizea5.Text = lookupprice.paperSizeA5
        normal.Text = lookupprice.normal
        card.Text = lookupprice.card
        bwprint.Text = lookupprice.bwprint
        colourprint.Text = lookupprice.colourprint
        folded.Text = lookupprice.folded
        gluebound.Text = lookupprice.gluebound
        twoholepunched.Text = lookupprice.twoholepunched
        colouredpaper.Text = lookupprice.paperColour
        plainpaper.Text = lookupprice.plainpaper
        backtoback.Text = lookupprice.backtoback
        collated.Text = lookupprice.collated
        stapled.Text = lookupprice.stapled
        wirobinding.Text = lookupprice.wirobinding
        laminatea4.Text = lookupprice.laminateA4
        laminatea3.Text = lookupprice.laminateA3
        transparencies.Text = lookupprice.transparencies
    End Sub

```

End Class

**Special price list (class)**

```
Public Class special_price_list
    Function papersizea3()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        papersizea3 = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("a3").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function papersizea4()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        papersizea4 = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("a4").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function papersizea5()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        papersizea5 = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("a5").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function normal()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        normal = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("normal").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function card()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        card = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("card").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function papercolour()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        papercolour =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("papercolour").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function bwprint()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        bwprint =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("blackandwhite").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function colourprint()
        Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
        Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
        colourprint =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("colour").InnerText()
    End Function
```

```
Function plainpaper()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    plainpaper =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("blackandwhite").InnerText()
End Function
Function backtoback()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    backtoback =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("backtoback").InnerText()
End Function
Function collated()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    collated =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("collated").InnerText()
End Function
Function stapled()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    stapled = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("stapled").InnerText()
End Function
Function wirobinding()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    wirobinding =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("wirobinding").InnerText()
End Function
Function laminatea4()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    laminatea4 =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("laminatea4").InnerText()
End Function
Function laminatea3()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    laminatea3 =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("laminatea3").InnerText()
End Function
Function gluebound()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    gluebound =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("gluebound").InnerText()
End Function
Function transparencies()
```

```

Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
transparencies =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("transparencies").InnerText()
End Function
Function twoholepunched()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    twoholepunched =
speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("twoholepunched").InnerText()
End Function
Function folded()
    Dim specialpriceitem As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    specialpriceitem.Load("specialprices.xml")
    Dim speicalpricedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
specialpriceitem.SelectNodes("prices/specialprice")
    folded = speicalpricedetails.Item(0).SelectSingleNode("folded").InnerText()
End Function
Function Add(ByVal a3 As String, ByVal a4 As String, ByVal a5 As String, ByVal
normal As String, ByVal card As String, ByVal bwprint As String, ByVal colourprint As
String, ByVal papercolour As String, ByVal plainpaper As String, ByVal backtoback As
String, ByVal collated As String, ByVal stapled As String, ByVal wirobinding As
String, ByVal laminatea4 As String, ByVal laminatea3 As String, ByVal gluebound As
String, ByVal transparencies As String, ByVal twoholepunched As String, ByVal folded
As String)
    Dim specialpricexml = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialpricexml.<prices>(0).RemoveNodes()
    Dim specialprice As XElement = _
    <specialprice>
        <a3> a3 </a3>
        <a4> a4 </a4>
        <a5> a5 </a5>
        <normal> normal </normal>
        <card> card </card>
        <blackandwhite> bwprint </blackandwhite>
        <colour> colourprint </colour>
        <papercolour> papercolour </papercolour>
        <paperbandw> plainpaper </paperbandw>
        <backtoback> backtoback </backtoback>
        <collated> collated </collated>
        <stapled> stapled </stapled>
        <wirobinding> wirobinding </wirobinding>
        <laminatea4> laminatea4 </laminatea4>
        <laminatea3> laminatea3 </laminatea3>
        <gluebound> gluebound </gluebound>
        <transparencies> transparencies </transparencies>
        <twoholepunched> twoholepunched </twoholepunched>
        <folded> folded </folded>
    </specialprice>
    specialpricexml.<prices>(0).Add(specialprice)
    specialpricexml.Save("specialprices.xml")
    Return True
End Function
Sub changespecialprice(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    If item = "a3" Then
        a3(item, newprice)
    ElseIf item = "a4" Then
        a4(item, newprice)
    ElseIf item = "a5" Then
        a5(item, newprice)

```

```
        ElseIf item = "normal" Then
            normal(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "card" Then
            card(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "blackandwhite" Then
            blackandwhite(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "colour" Then
            colour(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "papercolour" Then
            papercolour(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "paperbandw" Then
            paperbandw(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "backtoback" Then
            backtoback(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "collated" Then
            collated(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "stapled" Then
            stapled(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "wirobinding" Then
            wirobinding(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "laminat ea4" Then
            laminatea4(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "laminat ea3" Then
            laminatea3(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "gluebound" Then
            gluebound(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "transparencies" Then
            transparencies(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "twoholepunched" Then
            twoholepunched(item, newprice)
        ElseIf item = "folded" Then
            folded(item, newprice)
    End If
End Sub
Sub a3(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<a3>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub a4(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<a4>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub a5(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<a5>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub normal(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<normal>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub card(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<card>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub blackandwhite(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<blackandwhite>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
```

```
Sub colour(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<colour>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub papercolour(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<papercolour>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub paperbandw(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<paperbandw>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub backtoback(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<backtoback>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub collated(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<collated>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub stapled(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<stapled>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub wirobinding(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<wirobinding>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub laminatea4(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<laminatea4>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub laminatea3(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<laminatea3>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub gluebound(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<gluebound>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub transparencies(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")

    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<transparencies>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub twoholepunched(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")

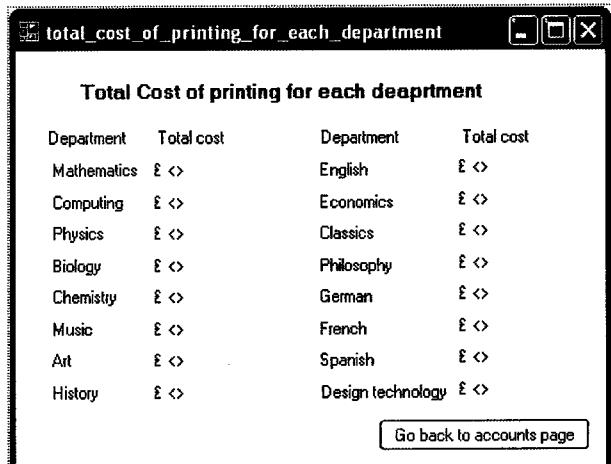
    specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<twoholepunched>(0).SetValue(newprice)
    specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
Sub folded(ByVal item As String, ByVal newprice As String)
    Dim specialprices = XDocument.Load("specialprices.xml")
```

```

specialprices.<prices>(0).<specialprice>.<folded>(0).SetValue(newprice)
specialprices.Save("specialprices.xml")
End Sub
End Class

```

## Total cost of printing for each department



```

Public Class total_cost_of_printing_for_each_department
    Dim number = 0
    Dim getaccountdetails As New accounts
    Dim totalcost As Integer = 0
    Private Sub total_cost_of_printing_for_each_department_Load(ByVal sender As
System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim length As Integer
        length = getaccountdetails.Length
        Do
            If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Mathematics" Then
                totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
                number = number + 1
            Else
                number = number + 1
            End If
        Loop Until number = length - 1
        Mathematics.Text = totalcost
        number = 0
        totalcost = 0
        Do
            If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Computing" Then
                totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
                number = number + 1
            Else
                number = number + 1
            End If
        Loop Until number = length - 1
        Computing.Text = totalcost
        number = 0
        totalcost = 0
        Do
            If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Physics" Then
                totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
                number = number + 1
            Else
                number = number + 1
            End If
        Loop Until number = length - 1
        Physics.Text = totalcost
    End Sub
End Class

```

```
Loop Until number = length - 1
Physics.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Biology" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
Biology.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Chemistry" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
Chemistry.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Music" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
Music.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Art" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
Art.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "History" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
History.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "English" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
```

```
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
English.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Economics" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
Economics.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Classics" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
Classics.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Philosophy" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
Philosophy.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "French" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
french.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "German" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
german.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Spanish" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
```

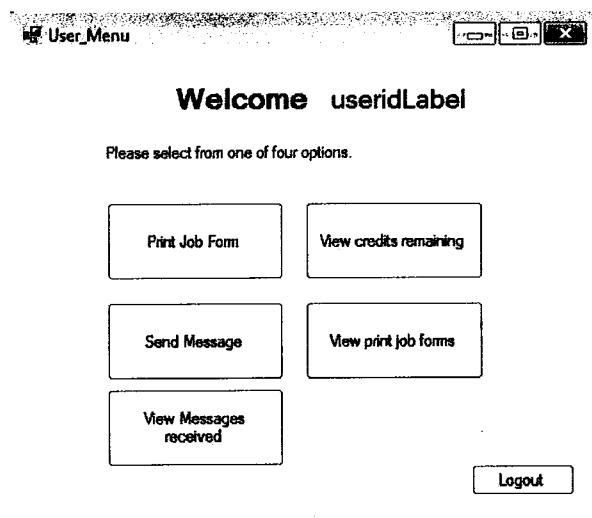
```

        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
spanish.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
Do
    If getaccountdetails.department(number) = "Design technology" Then
        totalcost = totalcost + getaccountdetails.totalprice(number)
        number = number + 1
    Else
        number = number + 1
    End If
Loop Until number = length - 1
designtechnology.Text = totalcost
number = 0
totalcost = 0
End Sub

Private Sub back_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Handles back.Click
    Reprographics_Accounts.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub
End Class

```

## User menu



Public Class User\_Menu

```

Private Sub sendmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles sendmessage.Click
    Send_Message.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub
Private Sub printjobform_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles printjobform.Click
    Print_job_form.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

```

```
Private Sub creditremaining_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewcreditsremaining.Click
    Credit_remaining.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

Private Sub viewprintforms_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewprintjobforms.Click
    View_print_forms.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub
Private Sub logout_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles logout.Click
    Login.username.Clear()
    Login.password.Clear()
    Login.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

Private Sub User_Menu_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
    Dim finddepartmentname As New finduser
    Dim getinformation As New userprofile
    Dim userid As Integer
    userid = finddepartmentname.finduserprofile(Login.username.Text)
    Label.Text = getinformation.department(userid)
End Sub

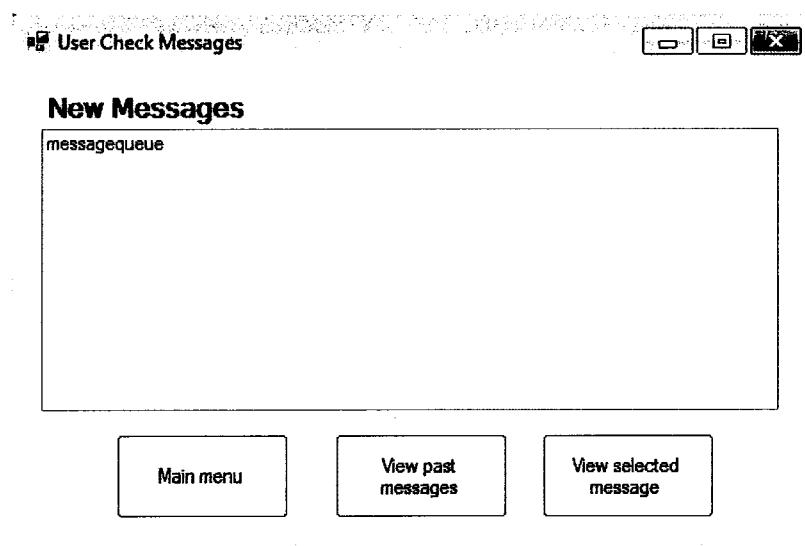
Private Sub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button1.Click
    userchecknewmessages.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub
End Class
```

## User sent message

```
Public Class user_sent_message
    Function addmessage(ByVal messagenumber As Integer, ByVal userid As Integer, ByVal
name As String, ByVal datesubmitted As String, ByVal topic As String, ByVal message As
String)
        Dim messagedetailsxml = XDocument.Load("messages.xml")
        Dim messagedetail As XElement =
            <message>
                <messagenumber>[REDACTED] messagenumber [REDACTED]</messagenumber>
                <userid>[REDACTED] userid [REDACTED]</userid>
                <name>[REDACTED] name [REDACTED]</name>
                <datesubmitted>[REDACTED] datesubmitted [REDACTED]</datesubmitted>
                <topic>[REDACTED] topic [REDACTED]</topic>
                <message>[REDACTED] message [REDACTED]</message>
                <read>[REDACTED] False [REDACTED]</read>
            </message>
        messagedetailsxml.<messages>(0).Add(messagedetail)
        messagedetailsxml.Save("messages.xml")
        Return True
    End Function
    Function messagenumber(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        message.Load("messages.xml")
        Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
            message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
```

```
messagenumber =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("messagenumber").InnerText()
End Function
Function userid(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    userid = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
End Function
Function name(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    name = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("name").InnerText()
End Function
Function datesubmitted(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    datesubmitted =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("datesubmitted").InnerText()
End Function
Function topic(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    topic = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("topic").InnerText()
End Function
Function submittedmessage(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    submittedmessage =
messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("message").InnerText()
End Function
Function read(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    read = messagedetails.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("read").InnerText()
End Function
Function length()
    Dim message As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    message.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim messagedetails As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
message.SelectNodes("messages/message")
    Return messagedetails.Count
End Function
Sub setmessagetoread(ByVal job As String)
    Dim messagexml = XDocument.Load("messages.xml")
    Dim message As New findjob
    Dim messagenumber As Integer
    messagenumber = message.findrightmessage(job)
    messagexml.<messages>(0).<message>(messagenumber).<read>(0).SetValue("true")
    messagexml.Save("messages.xml")
End Sub
End Class
```

## User check new message



```
Public Class userchecknewmessages

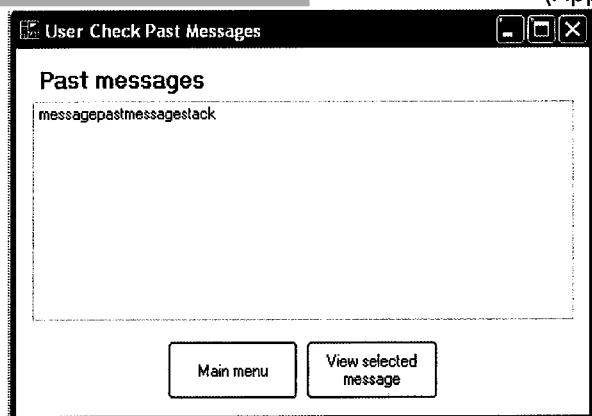
    Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
        User_Menu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub userchecknewmessages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.addusernewmessagetostack(Login.username.Text)
    End Sub

    Private Sub viewselectedmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewselectedmessage.Click
        Dim messageread As New reprographics_sent_messages
        Dim message As String
        message = messagestack.SelectedItem
        messageread.setmessagetoread(message)
        view_selected_new_message_user_.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub viewpastmessages_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewpastmessages.Click
        usercheckpastmessages.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class
```

## User check past message



```

Public Class usercheckpastmessages

    Private Sub mainmenu_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles mainmenu.Click
        User_Menu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub usercheckpastmessages_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.adduserpastmessagetostack()
    End Sub

    Private Sub viewselectedmessage_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles viewselectedmessage.Click
        view_selected_past_message__user_.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class

```

## User profile (class)

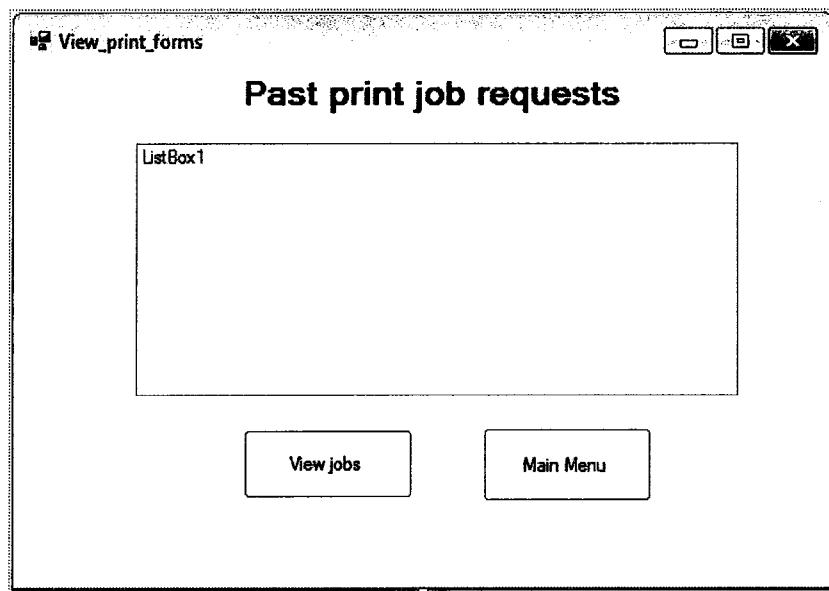
```

Public Class userprofile
    Function userid(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim userdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
        Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
        userid = userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("userid").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function department(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim userdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
        Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
        department =
userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("department").InnerText()
    End Function
    Function password(ByVal number As Integer)
        Dim userdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
        userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")

```

```
Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    password = userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("password").InnerText()
End Function
Function securityquestion(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim userdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
    Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    securityquestion =
userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("securityquestion").InnerText()
End Function
Function securityanswer(ByVal number As Integer)
    Dim userdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
    Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    securityanswer =
userdetail.Item(number).SelectSingleNode("securityanswer").InnerText()
End Function
Function Length()
    Dim userdetails As New System.Xml.XmlDocument
    userdetails.Load("userdetails.xml")
    Dim userdetail As System.Xml.XmlNodeList =
userdetails.SelectNodes("users/user")
    Return userdetail.Count
End Function
Sub changepassword(ByVal number As Integer, ByVal newpassword As String)
    Dim userxml = XDocument.Load("userdetails.xml")
    userxml.<users>(0).<user>(number).<password>(0).SetValue(newpassword)
    userxml.<users>(0).<user>(number).<confirmpassword>(0).SetValue(newpassword)
    userxml.Save("userdetails.xml")
End Sub
Sub saveuser(ByVal userid As Integer, ByVal department As String, ByVal password
As String, ByVal confirmpassword As String, ByVal securityquestion As String, ByVal
securityanswer As String)
    Dim userdetails = XDocument.Load("userdetails.xml")
    Dim user As XElement = _
<user>
    <userid>[REDACTED] userid [REDACTED]</userid>
    <department>[REDACTED] department [REDACTED]</department>
    <password>[REDACTED] password [REDACTED]</password>
    <confirmpassword>[REDACTED] confirmpassword [REDACTED]</confirmpassword>
    <securityquestion>[REDACTED] securityquestion [REDACTED]</securityquestion>
    <securityanswer>[REDACTED] securityanswer [REDACTED]</securityanswer>
</user>
    userdetails.<users>(0).Add(user)
    userdetails.Save("userdetails.xml")
End Sub
End Class
```

## View print forms

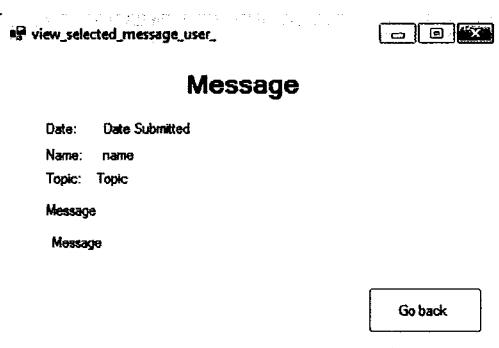


```
Public Class View_print_forms
    Private Sub Button1_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button1.Click
        User_Menu.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub

    Private Sub View_print_forms_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim update As New addtoqueue
        update.addtolistpastjobs()
    End Sub

    Private Sub Button2_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Button2.Click
        viewpastprintjobforms.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class
```

## View selected new message (user account)

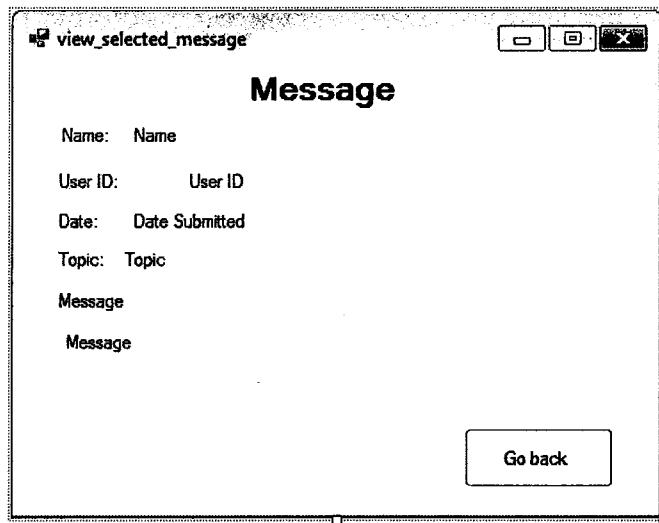


```
Public Class view_selected_new_message_user_

    Private Sub view_selected_message_user_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim messagedetails As New reprographics_sent_messages
        Dim number As Integer
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim selectedjob As String
        selectedjob = userchecknewmessages.messagestack.SelectedItem
        number = find.findrightmessageinuserlogin(selectedjob)
        nameentered.Text = messagedetails.name(number)
        datesubmitted.Text = messagedetails.datesubmitted(number)
        topic.Text = messagedetails.topic(number)
        message.Text = messagedetails.submittedmessage(number)
    End Sub

    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
        usercheckpastmessages.Show()
        Me.Close()
    End Sub
End Class
```

### View selected new message (reprographics account)



```
Public Class view_selected_new_message

    Private Sub view_selected_message_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim messagedetails As New user_sent_message
        Dim number As Integer
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim selectedjob As String
        selectedjob = reprographics_check_messages.newmessagestack.SelectedItem
        number = find.findrightmessage(selectedjob)
        userid.Text = messagedetails.userid(number)
        nameentered.Text = messagedetails.name(number)
        datesubmitted.Text = messagedetails.datesubmitted(number)
        topic.Text = messagedetails.topic(number)
        message.Text = messagedetails.submittedmessage(number)
    End Sub

    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
        Reprographics_past_messages.Show()
    End Sub
```

```
    Me.Close()  
End Sub  
End Class
```

### View selected past message (user account)



```
Public Class view_selected_past_message_user_  
  
    Private Sub view_selected_past_message_user_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object,  
    ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load  
        Dim messagedetails As New reprographics_sent_messages  
        Dim number As Integer  
        Dim find As New findjob  
        Dim selectedjob As String  
        selectedjob = usercheckpastmessages.messagepastmessagelist.SelectedItem  
        number = find.findrightmessageinuserlogin(selectedjob)  
        nameentered.Text = messagedetails.name(number)  
        datesubmitted.Text = messagedetails.datesubmitted(number)  
        topic.Text = messagedetails.topic(number)  
        message.Text = messagedetails.submittedmessage(number)  
    End Sub  
  
    Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As  
    System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click  
        usercheckpastmessages.Show()  
        Me.Close()  
    End Sub  
End Class
```

### View selected past message (reprographics account)



```
Public Class view_selected_past_message
```

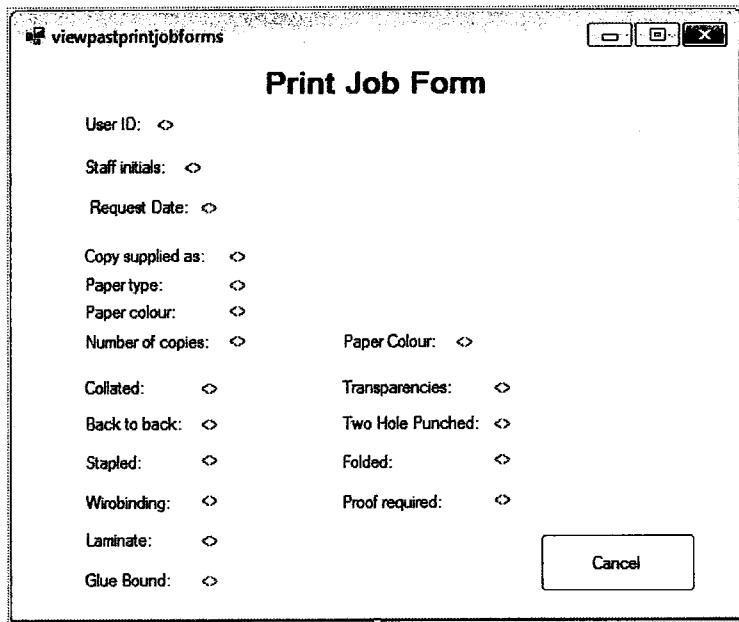
```

Private Sub view_selected_past_message_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
    Dim messagedetails As New user_sent_message
    Dim number As Integer
    Dim find As New findjob
    Dim selectedjob As String
    selectedjob = Reprographics_past_messages.pastmessagesstack.SelectedItem
    number = find.findrightmessage(selectedjob)
    userid.Text = messagedetails.userid(number)
    nameentered.Text = messagedetails.name(number)
    datesubmitted.Text = messagedetails.datesubmitted(number)
    topic.Text = messagedetails.topic(number)
    message.Text = messagedetails.submittedmessage(number)
End Sub

Private Sub cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles cancel.Click
    Reprographics_past_messages.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub
End Class

```

### View past print job forms (user account)



```

Public Class viewpastprintjobforms

    Private Sub viewpastprintjobforms_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim viewpastjobs As New printjobform
        Dim number As Integer
        Dim jobnumber As New Print_job_queue
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim selectedjob As String
        selectedjob = View_print_forms.ListBox1.SelectedItem
        number = find.findrightjob(selectedjob)
        number = number
        UserID.Text = viewpastjobs.userid(number)
        Staffinitials.Text = viewpastjobs.staffinitials(number)
        Requestdate.Text = viewpastjobs.requestdate(number)
    End Sub

```

```

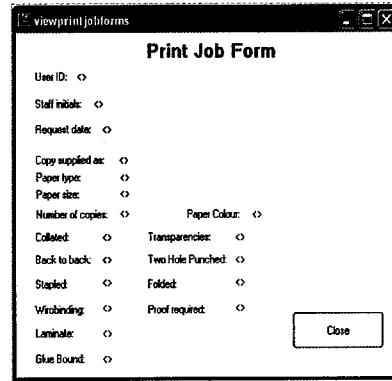
copy suppliedas.Text = viewpastjobs.copy suppliedas(number)
paper type.Text = viewpastjobs.paper type(number)
paper size.Text = viewpastjobs.paper size(number)
number of copies.Text = viewpastjobs.number of copies(number)
paper colour.Text = viewpastjobs.paper colour(number)
back to back.Text = viewpastjobs.back to back(number)
collated.Text = viewpastjobs.collated(number)
stapled.Text = viewpastjobs.stapled(number)
wiro binding.Text = viewpastjobs.wiro binding(number)
laminate.Text = viewpastjobs.laminate(number)
glue bound.Text = viewpastjobs.glue bound(number)
transparencies.Text = viewpastjobs.transparencies(number)
two hole punched.Text = viewpastjobs.two hole punched(number)
folded.Text = viewpastjobs.folded(number)
proof required.Text = viewpastjobs.proof required(number)

End Sub

Private Sub Cancel_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles Cancel.Click
    View_print_forms.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub
End Class

```

### View print job forms (reprographics account)



```

Public Class viewprintjobforms
    Private Sub viewprintjobforms_Load(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles MyBase.Load
        Dim viewpastjobs As New printjobform
        Dim number As Integer
        Dim jobnumber As New Print_job_queue
        Dim find As New findjob
        Dim selectedjob As String
        selectedjob = Print_job_queue.Queue.SelectedItem
        number = find.findrightjob(selectedjob)
        number = number
        UserID.Text = viewpastjobs.userid(number)
        Staffinitials.Text = viewpastjobs.staffinitials(number)
        Requestdate.Text = viewpastjobs.requestdate(number)
        copy suppliedas.Text = viewpastjobs.copy suppliedas(number)
        paper type.Text = viewpastjobs.paper type(number)
        paper size.Text = viewpastjobs.paper size(number)
        number of copies.Text = viewpastjobs.number of copies(number)
        paper colour.Text = viewpastjobs.paper colour(number)
        back to back.Text = viewpastjobs.back to back(number)
        collated.Text = viewpastjobs.collated(number)
    End Sub

```

```
stapled.Text = viewpastjobs.stapled(number)
wirobinding.Text = viewpastjobs.wirobinding(number)
laminate.Text = viewpastjobs.laminate(number)
gluebound.Text = viewpastjobs.gluebound(number)
transparencies.Text = viewpastjobs.transparencies(number)
twoholepunched.Text = viewpastjobs.twoholepunched(number)
folded.Text = viewpastjobs.folded(number)
proofrequired.Text = viewpastjobs.proofrequired(number)
End Sub

Private Sub closebutton_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object, ByVal e As
System.EventArgs) Handles closewindow.Click
    Print_job_queue.Show()
    Me.Close()
End Sub

End Class
```